

Sixteen held under terror act • Newman briefs MPs and police chiefs

Torquay bomb fear as IRA hunt widens

By Martin Linton, Paul Brown, Anne McHardy and Penny Chilton

A package thought to be a bomb was found in a Torquay hotel, yesterday, as police around the coast intensified their operations to counter the IRA bomb campaign.

Meanwhile, police were questioning 16 people being held under the Prevention of Terrorism Act — nine in Strathclyde, two in London and five in Lancashire.

The army team examined a suspect package at the Palm



Sir Kenneth Newman — met resorts' MPs

A matter of brainpower, back page

Court Hotel on the seashore, after police inquiries in all the main hotels.

Police, apparently concerned they were dealing with a radio-triggered explosive device, asked watching photographers to turn off radio-paging devices or any other electronic gadgets. Sightseers were moved back 400 yards and an ambulance and fire engine was standing by.

Their fears were aroused after the use of sniffling devices. They confirmed that they had found suspect names in the local register and that staff recognised photographs.

discover devices already in place.

It is believed that the bomb discovered in Rubens Hotel on Sunday may have been one of a whole series which could be in place ready for some concerted demonstration of IRA strength in the high holiday season of July.

This impression was echoed by the group of MPs from the 12 resorts. They were briefed during the afternoon by Sir Kenneth Newman, the Metropolitan Police Commissioner, who is co-ordinating the counter operation.

Sir Kenneth also met the chief constables of the police forces involved and Special Branch officers from Glasgow where nine people were arrested under the Prevention of Terrorism Act were being held.

Those being questioned include at least four from Northern Ireland, among them Patrick Joseph Magee, a 35-year-old who has been wanted for six years by the police. They are believed to want to question him about the bombing of the oil depot at Canary Island in Essex, and a London bomb attack.

In Scotland yesterday the search for the key IRA active service unit believed to be operating from the Strathclyde area was intensified.

Police awareness of the ram-

gers was apparent as locks at police stations closely involved were changed. All police officers and cars going into the main station, in Stewart Street, Glasgow were being searched and roads around the sea were sealed off. The Lathian area was involved in the security checks and anxieties were expressed about the Queen's plans to travel around Scotland next month.

Three arrests in Blackpool yesterday bring the total of those held in Lancashire to five. The first two were arrested on Monday at addresses in Preston and Leyland.

Those arrested yesterday were understood to be Irish men. One, a man describing himself as a writer from Donegal, was arrested at a block of flats near the centre of Blackpool after armed Special Branch officers broke in with sledgehammers. A second was arrested in a raid on a guest house. Both are believed to have lived in the town for some time.

Sir Kenneth briefed 13 chief constables and senior police officers at a meeting in New Scotland Yard, London has the only police anti-terrorist squad in Britain and Sir Kenneth, who is a former Chief Constable of the Royal Ulster Constabulary, has an extensive

Turn to back page, col. 6

Berri offers US a hostage deal

From Ian Black in Beirut and Michael White in Washington

THE TWA hijack negotiations moved out of deadlock yesterday, when Mr Nabih Berri, the leader of the Shiite Amal movement, released one of the 48 American hostages, and made a series of proposals which seemed to be designed to underline his role as an honest broker anxious to end the affair.

Mr Berri said that if the guarantees that the hostages would not be freed until Israel release 750 Lebanese prisoners, the remaining 39 Americans could be transferred to a Western embassy in West Beirut or to the Syrian capital of Damascus. "I leave the choice to the president of the US," he said.

Mr Berri, who claims that he is mediating between the original Shiite hijackers and the Americans, suggested the Swiss or French embassies. Both are in Muslim West Beirut, which is controlled by Amal.

He flatly said that he would not accept a guarantee from the US that Israel would free the Lebanese detainees after the hostages were released. On that fundamental demand there has been no change.

Israel last week freed 31 Lebanese, but denied that it was linked to the hijacking.

Mr Berri said at his heavily guarded home in the Corniche Marj district that he decided to release Mr Jim Dell Palmer, aged 48, of Arkansas, after Red Cross officials found he was ill. Mr Palmer, who suffers from a heart condition, left hospital yesterday and was being flown to Beirut, where he will be held in the air as his plane took off.

In Washington, hopes of a breakthrough in the hostage crisis, due to Syrian intervention, surged when the Administration imposed a news blackout on developments for the first time since the hijacking 13 days ago. The White House spokesman, Mr Larry Speakes, repeatedly refused to comment on the Berri proposal.

The White House and the State Department welcomed the release of Mr Palmer and repeated that the best outcome of the problem would be "the prompt release of all the hostages" without condition.

Mr Berri said he was also examining the condition of Mr Simon Grossmayer, aged 57, of Illinois, who has only one lung and is in a critical medical situation. If he is not OK, he will release him today or tomorrow," he said.

The Amal leader told the news conference that Red Cross officials saw all 48 hostages at one place in Beirut on Tuesday night.

There has been concern that a small group of five or six Americans, including some military personnel, are being held separately by radical Shiite groups, probably the pre-Iranian Hizbullah (Party of God), which does not accept Amal's authority.

Mr Berri made two other conditions for the transfer of the hostages: that US warships stay seven miles offshore and that there should be no reprisals.

American officials said on Tuesday that President Reagan was considering sanctions against Lebanon, but said later that the Administration would continue to make diplomatic efforts.

Mr Berri also said that two French journalists, Mr Jean-Paul Kaufman and Michelle Serrat, kidnapped in Lebanon, were being held in Beirut.

Turn to back page, col. 2



SHOOTING A LINE: Released hostage Jimmy Dell Palmer joking about pistols with Amal leader at Beirut airport

Lawson tries to quell Cabinet tax cuts doubt

By Christopher Huhne, James Naughtie and Michael Smith

Mr Nigel Lawson, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, attempted yesterday to rally Cabinet and business doubters to the Government's economic strategy with a clear commitment that taxes must and will be cut.

The senior ministers now expressing concern at the balance of tax and spending policy include Mr John Biffen, the Leader of the Commons and a former Treasury Chief Secretary, who said yesterday that the Government was vulnerable to charges of "social measures".

He is clearly now the leader of a group of ministers who are arguing that the Government's priority should be the maintenance of a balance between tax concessions (preferably in the form of increased thresholds) and spending curbs.

They are nervous at the enthusiasm of some Treasury ministers for a commitment to cuts in the standard rate of income tax and prefer to emphasise the Government's achievements in increasing real social expenditure.

The Chancellor, in his first speech since the Chequers meeting on public spending, linked his attempt to rally the Treasury's deliberate dichotomy of tax cuts versus increased spending on programmes and Mr Biffen is understood in his contribution to Sunday's Cabinet meeting at Chequers, to have given his

It is evident that most of the Cabinet now oppose the Treasury's deliberate dichotomy of tax cuts versus increased spending on programmes and Mr Biffen is understood in his contribution to Sunday's Cabinet meeting at Chequers, to have given his

Speaking to the Carlton Club political committee, Mr Lawson said that businesses could save four times as much by holding wage increases down by 1 per cent as they could with a 1 per cent interest rate cut.

"Companies," he said, "can do more to help themselves than I can do for them."

The Chancellor's stern message was that interest rates had to stay up to "avoid taking any chances with inflation," which he said would be appreciably lower by the end of the year. The inflation rate has leapt from 4.6 per cent in December to 7 per cent in May.

The Chancellor said high levels of taxation was the cause of sluggish economic performance but pointed out that company tax rates next year would be the lowest in the industrial world, whereas income tax was still too high.

Turn to back page, col. 1

Low-key checks on hotels

By David Pallister, David Rose, James Lewis and Keith Harper

Police and hoteliers in most of the 12 seaside resorts named in the IRA campaign have been told to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

Turn to back page, col. 6

Nine arrested in Glasgow snoop

By Peter Stoddart, Scottish Correspondent

Nine people are now being held in Glasgow under the Prevention of Terrorism Act, after a new arrest was made early yesterday.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

Turn to back page, col. 6

Yarmouth on alert

From Paul Brown in Great Yarmouth

Norfolk Police were using sniffer dogs and electronic detection devices yesterday in hotels in Great Yarmouth in the search for a bomb which they have been told may go off in the town.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

The IRA campaign is a series of letters to the police and hoteliers in the 12 resorts, asking them to carry out low-key checks on hotels.

Turn to back page, col. 6

NEWS IN BRIEF

Grenade deaths

TEN South Africans were killed in grenade and bomb attacks near Johannesburg yesterday. Page 8.

Aids screening

MASS Aids tests for British blood donors will begin in September. Page 2.

Tamil talks

THE Sri Lankan government has agreed to talks with Tamil guerrilla groups. Page 8.

Oil slick toll

AN oil slick off the West Wales coast may kill up to 5,000 birds. Page 4.



By David Irvine

"The anti-terrorist squad better not stay at those holiday resorts too long or the DESS will stop their board and lodging allowances."

Race defence

A COMMONS committee has attacked two leading immigrant welfare groups for "unfounded" criticisms of the Home Office. Page 4.

Auction penalty

A RACEHORSE bidder who later withdrew his offer was ordered to pay 250,000 guineas by a High Court judge. Page 2.

BMA's drink drive

THE British Medical Association is to campaign for a ban on alcohol advertising. Page 2.

INSIDE

Arts reviews	22-23
Books	10-11
Business & finance	24-25
Crosswords	31-32
Futures	13-20
Guardian Women	2-4, 32
Home News	12
Letters	12
Overseas News	6-8
Politics	27
Sports News	27-28
TV & RADIO	30
ENTERTAINMENTS	30
PERSONAL	31

The weather

SUNNY with showers developing. Details, back page.

Wilander is first seed to fail

By David Irvine

MATS WILANDER, playing his first match since winning the French Open earlier this month, was beaten in the first round of the men's singles at Wimbledon yesterday by Stefan Edberg.

Edberg, who is ranked 7th in the world, defeated the Swede 6-4, 6-3, 6-2. Wilander, who is ranked 1st, was the favourite to win the tournament.

Edberg, who is ranked 7th in the world, defeated the Swede 6-4, 6-3, 6-2. Wilander, who is ranked 1st, was the favourite to win the tournament.

Edberg, who is ranked 7th in the world, defeated the Swede 6-4, 6-3, 6-2. Wilander, who is ranked 1st, was the favourite to win the tournament.

Edberg, who is ranked 7th in the world, defeated the Swede 6-4, 6-3, 6-2. Wilander, who is ranked 1st, was the favourite to win the tournament.

Edberg, who is ranked 7th in the world, defeated the Swede 6-4, 6-3, 6-2. Wilander, who is ranked 1st, was the favourite to win the tournament.

Edberg, who is ranked 7th in the world, defeated the Swede 6-4, 6-3, 6-2. Wilander, who is ranked 1st, was the favourite to win the tournament.

Edberg, who is ranked 7th in the world, defeated the Swede 6-4, 6-3, 6-2. Wilander, who is ranked 1st, was the favourite to win the tournament.

Murrell secrecy concern

By Richard Norton-Taylor

Relatives and friends of Miss Hilda Murrell, the anti-nuclear campaigner who was abducted and murdered, are to continue to campaign for her death to be explained despite a police inquiry yesterday ruling out any connection with government security agencies. They want a public inquiry.

Mr Peter Smith, the assistant chief constable of Northumbria, closed his review of the case by disclosing some of his findings. But the

Full report, back page

report, he said, would remain confidential in case it prejudiced the continuing murder inquiry.

Mr Robert Green, Miss Murrell's nephew and a naval intelligence officer during the Falklands conflict, said he would have been reassured if the report had been published and had provided a reasoned explanation of conflicting evidence. He suggested that the police had avoided evidence.

He said there was sufficient circumstantial evidence that the break-in at his aunt's home was premeditated and that the burglar was looking for information rather than valuables.

Mr Tam Dalyell, Labour MP for Lanarkshire, called on the Government last night to give "a full and public account" of the investigation and asked whether Mr Smith had interviewed Sir Robert Armstrong, the Cabinet Secretary.

Mr Dalyell said that Sir Robert had ordered a leak inquiry involving intercepted Argentine signals. He said he had been passed information from reliable sources that Miss Murrell appeared on Special Branch files.

SALE

Th Sale si

Open an account rest of the week. F

Campaign agreed for ban on alcohol advertising

Twin assault by BMA on beer and cigarettes

By David Hencke, Social Services Correspondent

A campaign to ban the advertising and promotion of alcohol is to be launched by the British Medical Association in tandem with a series of measures to strengthen its campaign against the tobacco industry.

The BMA's annual meeting at Plymouth yesterday carried by large majorities eight motions which will transform the association's stance on the two products.

As well as committing itself to a ban on advertising the association is pledged to press government ministers for a substantial rise in alcohol duty, and to demand that the specific gravity of draught ales and beers should be declared in public houses and shops.

The association is also pledged to press for a ban on tobacco advertising and an arts and sports sponsorship by tobacco companies. The association will also seek substantial increases in fines for shopkeepers who sell cigarettes to children and a ban on the sale of new nicotine snuff products such as Skoal Bandits and Tobacco Teabags.

The tobacco campaign will be intensified as Department of Health ministers and Mr. Neil Macfarlane, the sports minister, start to renegotiate voluntary agreements on tobacco advertising and sports sponsorship. The BMA will seek a new tobacco act to impose a complete advertising and sponsorship ban, and with the power to prosecute companies who ignore it.

The BMA's interest in tackling the alcohol industry has

been stimulated by the part drink plays in soccer hooliganism, and Mr. Stuart Horner, a community physician, who moved the motion, said yesterday: "Even a Tory government has been forced to introduce a ban on the sale of alcohol in this instance."

He claimed that alcohol is partly responsible for child abuse and child battering, for accidents after the pub have closed, and for domestic violence. Advertisements were increasing in quantity, quality, and subtlety as they told the public that alcohol is part of a sophisticated lifestyle.

Dr. John Dawson, BMA under-secretary for the Board of Science, said at a press conference that alcohol was thought to be responsible for about 15,000 deaths a year, compared with 100,000 deaths attributed directly or indirectly to cigarette smoking. This emphasis is expected to be reflected in the weight given to the two campaigns by the BMA.

The BMA also decided to campaign for compulsory rear seat belts in cars after persuading the Government to make front belts compulsory. It will also publish a report on the effects of a nuclear winter on the environment.

All this, plus yesterday's votes supporting the principle of surrogate motherhood and embryo research, was too much for one speaker, Mr. Richard Greenwood, a consultant, told conference members: "We are now a pill-pushing, rent-a-womb mob of unilateralism and unbridled hippies. The BMA is not the organisation I joined."

College jobs vacant 'because of salaries'

By David Hencke

Senior university posts, including four professional chairs in anaesthetics, are going begging because salary levels and conditions are not good enough, the British Medical Association's annual meeting in Plymouth was told yesterday.

Dr. Colin Smith, chairman of the medical academic staff committee, said that the situation would deteriorate if universities could not meet the 6.2 per cent pay award to medical staff announced earlier this month.

The University Grants Committee (UGC), some universities and the Association of University Teachers were saying that it could not be paid in full because of lack of cash. Dr. Smith said that people preferred to work in the National Health Service and supplement salaries with private practice rather than in a university and at an associated teaching hospital for nearly 50 weeks a year.

"On top of the present cuts, we now face a further 2 per cent per annum cut in the UC grants which, together with the increase in National Insurance bills for universities, is giving many medical schools a projected deficit for this year of £500,000."

"This can only have a major effect on jobs and a consequent deterioration in patient care."

The rise in medical academic salaries had cost universities £1.7 million a year compared with £24 million for other staff. Medical academic jobs had been cut by 21 per cent compared with 7 per cent for others.

John Fairhall adds: The growing shortage of teachers of mathematics, physics and chemistry is a serious obstacle to the Government's attempts to improve the quality and amount of science and maths in schools, the three main graduate careers advisory bodies said yesterday.

Their annual review of graduate employment prospects, said that the number entering teaching or teacher training in 1984 was "markedly lower".

In 1984 the number of maths and physics graduates entering teacher training fell by about one-third, Mr. Brian Putt of the Central Services Unit told a press conference. The starting salary for many new graduates this autumn would be about £7,000 outside London, said the CSU, the Association of Graduate Careers Advisory Services, and the Employers' Conference of Graduate Employers. Prospects for graduates were better this year with about 20 per cent of vacancies unfilled.

Mr. Flood admitted bidding up to £10,000 guineas for Sulafah, claiming that he was part of a three-man Irish syndicate. But he denied making the £10,000-guinea bid, and denied being part of a multi-million pound fraud syndicate.

The chief's original owner, Alchey International, based in Lichtenstein, sued Mr. Flood and Tattersall's British largest bloodstock auctioneers, for 230,000 guineas in damages which made up the difference in the price obtained for the horse.

Mr. Justice Hirst unreservedly cleared Tattersall's of allegations that they had mismanaged the sale by delaying it for two days after the dispute over Mr. Flood's bid, which he held to be fraudulent.

Alchey had argued that by the time the colt was sold many of the ten buyers had left, and the price was lower as a result.

Tattersall's said that the best advantage could be obtained by delaying the sale. Sulafah had been lot number 116, and lot number 117, a horse named Hello Gorgeous, fetched a European record of 1.5 million guineas.

Mr. Justice Hirst said that allegations by Mr. Flood about Mr. Henry Cecil, top trainer and Alchey's British representative, were disgraceful, and should never have been made.

Alchey would have to recover their 230,000 guineas damages against Mr. Flood, whose assets were described by the judge as "evidently substantially less valuable" than those of Tattersall's.

Gambler must pay for horse bid he withdrew



James Flood: 'I'd to court'

By Aileen Balkanyne

A PROFESSIONAL gambler who told the High Court that everybody cheats in horse racing was ordered yesterday to pay 230,000 guineas to the owners of a one-year-old colt after bidding 430,000 guineas for the horse at Newmarket, then withdrawing after saying that he had made a mistake because of his inexperience of auctions.

Mr. James Flood, aged 30, an Irishman, told the court in London that he was an honest gambler but not a straightforward one.

During the 13-day hearing witnesses explained the practice of "running up" the bidding for bloodstock. The practice forced up the price of horses by using false bidders.

Two days after Mr. Flood made his disputed bid of 430,000 guineas the same colt was sold to Sheikh Hamdan bin Rashid Al Maktoum of Dubai for 200,000 guineas.

Mr. Flood told the court that although everybody cheated at horse racing, he did not cheat at cards because he did not need to, as he was one of the best card players in the world.

Mr. Justice Hirst said he would resist the temptation to speculate about Mr. Flood's motives in bidding for the colt, Sulafah, and then repudiating the bid. Although Mr. Flood's fraudulent admission might be considered disarming, he had lied to the police and to the court.

Mr. Flood admitted bidding up to £10,000 guineas for Sulafah, claiming that he was part of a three-man Irish syndicate. But he denied making the £10,000-guinea bid, and denied being part of a multi-million pound fraud syndicate.

The chief's original owner, Alchey International, based in Lichtenstein, sued Mr. Flood and Tattersall's British largest bloodstock auctioneers, for 230,000 guineas in damages which made up the difference in the price obtained for the horse.

Mr. Justice Hirst unreservedly cleared Tattersall's of allegations that they had mismanaged the sale by delaying it for two days after the dispute over Mr. Flood's bid, which he held to be fraudulent.

Alchey had argued that by the time the colt was sold many of the ten buyers had left, and the price was lower as a result.

Tattersall's said that the best advantage could be obtained by delaying the sale. Sulafah had been lot number 116, and lot number 117, a horse named Hello Gorgeous, fetched a European record of 1.5 million guineas.

Mr. Justice Hirst said that allegations by Mr. Flood about Mr. Henry Cecil, top trainer and Alchey's British representative, were disgraceful, and should never have been made.

Alchey would have to recover their 230,000 guineas damages against Mr. Flood, whose assets were described by the judge as "evidently substantially less valuable" than those of Tattersall's.

Mr. Flood added: "But you cannot take the same view about an injunction granted by a judge, often without the union having any formal legal rights of defence."

The only way to defend the union when a judge made an order was to stop the strike, apologise, and say that members were wrong to stick to the rule book, but that was not defence, it was capitulation, he said.

"To contemplate such behaviour would be immoral and dishonest, a betrayal of our independence and our bond of trust with our members."

The TGWU would become known as a union which bent under pressure, not one that could hit under pressure.

Mr. Flood told the court that although everybody cheated at horse racing, he did not cheat at cards because he did not need to, as he was one of the best card players in the world.

Mr. Justice Hirst said he would resist the temptation to speculate about Mr. Flood's motives in bidding for the colt, Sulafah, and then repudiating the bid. Although Mr. Flood's fraudulent admission might be considered disarming, he had lied to the police and to the court.

Mr. Flood admitted bidding up to £10,000 guineas for Sulafah, claiming that he was part of a three-man Irish syndicate. But he denied making the £10,000-guinea bid, and denied being part of a multi-million pound fraud syndicate.

The chief's original owner, Alchey International, based in Lichtenstein, sued Mr. Flood and Tattersall's British largest bloodstock auctioneers, for 230,000 guineas in damages which made up the difference in the price obtained for the horse.

Mr. Justice Hirst unreservedly cleared Tattersall's of allegations that they had mismanaged the sale by delaying it for two days after the dispute over Mr. Flood's bid, which he held to be fraudulent.

Alchey had argued that by the time the colt was sold many of the ten buyers had left, and the price was lower as a result.

Tattersall's said that the best advantage could be obtained by delaying the sale. Sulafah had been lot number 116, and lot number 117, a horse named Hello Gorgeous, fetched a European record of 1.5 million guineas.

Jenkin hints at new action to curb council spending

By John Carvel

Mr. Patrick Jenkin yesterday foreshadowed further government action to limit local authorities' capacity to spend £5 billion of accumulated capital receipts when he announced that English councils were heading to overspend this year's investment allocations by up to £330 million.

"The Environment Secretary confirmed the government's decision, reported in Monday's Guardian, that no investment moratorium should be imposed to stop the overspend."

Councils' returns suggested that spending on new homes, schools, and roads would be £1,550 million to £2,750 million, compared with a Treasury cash limit of £1,911 million.

Mr. Jenkin said in December that the action, such as a freeze on new building contracts, would not be necessary if the overspend appeared likely to be under £2,000 million.

He said that this figure will probably be exceeded, the fall-

ure to impose even a voluntary moratorium suggests that the Environment Department has won another victory in negotiations with the Treasury.

A moratorium could have re-awakened the Tory backbench dissent of last year when the Government reduced authorities' capacity to re-invest accumulated receipts from sales of council houses and other assets.

Mr. Jenkin said he was concerned at the likely overspend, which would come out of the Treasury's £5 billion contingency reserve.

It underlined the need to find an improved system of control, he said. It is understood that two rival solutions have emerged to the problem of the council's £5 billion unspent capital receipts.

The Treasury and some DoE officials are thought to favour legislation to restrict spending of past receipts more rigidly than new receipts raised during the current financial year.

This would bring the number under control while providing an incentive for more sales of council houses and land. But Tory backbenchers would probably object to the Government breaking its promise to allow councils to spend their own money on further investment.

Mr. Jenkin is believed to want a more complex reform giving local authorities external financing limits on capital investment, similar to those operating in nationalised industries. The disagreement makes legislation in the next session of Parliament unlikely.

The shadow environment secretary, Dr. John Gummer, said the decision still left British bottom of the international league for spending on infrastructure.

Britain's environment, housing and infrastructure were in a desperate state, and massive public and private investment was needed, he said.

The Building Employers' Confederation welcomed the

fact that the announcement had brought no further restrictions on council investment, but complained: "It is just a breathing space as far as we are concerned."

Despite yesterday's announcement councils will still be left with less than half the money to spend, in real terms, than 10 years ago, according to the Association of Metropolitan Authorities.

The AMA chairman, Mr. Jack Layden, said: "Of course, we are pleased there is to be no formal moratorium this year. But a new freeze isn't needed: the one we've already got is quite bad enough."

Preventing authorities spending their own money ensured that hardly any new work would be started this year, he added. "The situation was disastrous with thousands of construction workers on the dole, billions of pounds worth of work still desperately needed to be done, and we are still being denied the chance to get working."

TGWU keeps its stand on law

By Keith Harper, Labour Editor

The Transport and General Workers' Union yesterday reaffirmed its opposition to the Government's trade union legislation in a decision which will bring it into direct conflict with other unions at this year's Trades Union Congress.

In the most important debate at the Bournemouth TGWU conference delegates rejected suggestions that the union should abide by the legislation, and proposals that it should defend itself in the courts to safeguard union funds.

The move, built around a strong speech from the TGWU general secretary-elect, Mr. Ron Todd, which earned him a standing ovation, leaves the TGWU in isolation, since most unions feel that the Labour movement should re-adapt itself, despite the strong stand at the Wembley conference three years ago.

Mr. Todd said the TGWU was being flexible enough: its rules were adequate and provided for ballots where necessary, and the union had no intention of giving up its hard-won rights on the say-so of judges.

Attempts to win backing for mandatory ballots over closed shop agreements and before strike action was made official were swept aside.

Also defeated were calls for an all-out strike and a recalled conference if the TGWU came under legal threat. The conference decided to insist that any money sequestered by courts be repaid by a future Labour government.

Delegates accepted that the TGWU had adapted to change. Members were holding ballots in some cases before strike action and to confirm closed shop agreements to meet the Government's legislation.

But Mr. Todd insisted that there was an essential limit to flexibility.

"You cross it when you let the employers and their Government decide how this union is to be run. And I for one will not recommend that we let flexibility and pragmatism take us into the trap," he said.

The matter of defence in court was two-headed, he said. First, there was the question of how to respond when an employer used the law to get a judge to grant an injunction against the union. The second situation arose when that employer went to the court to seek damages against the TGWU.

In the second case, the union could defend itself and he emphasised that it would not simply see its members' money pocketed by employers who regarded the law as a "God-given insurance policy against their own bad management."

Mr. Todd added: "But you cannot take the same view about an injunction granted by a judge, often without the union having any formal legal rights of defence."

The only way to defend the union when a judge made an order was to stop the strike, apologise, and say that members were wrong to stick to the rule book, but that was not defence, it was capitulation, he said.

"To contemplate such behaviour would be immoral and dishonest, a betrayal of our independence and our bond of trust with our members."

The TGWU would become known as a union which bent under pressure, not one that could hit under pressure.

Mr. Flood told the court that although everybody cheated at horse racing, he did not cheat at cards because he did not need to, as he was one of the best card players in the world.

Mr. Justice Hirst said he would resist the temptation to speculate about Mr. Flood's motives in bidding for the colt, Sulafah, and then repudiating the bid. Although Mr. Flood's fraudulent admission might be considered disarming, he had lied to the police and to the court.

Mr. Flood admitted bidding up to £10,000 guineas for Sulafah, claiming that he was part of a three-man Irish syndicate. But he denied making the £10,000-guinea bid, and denied being part of a multi-million pound fraud syndicate.

The chief's original owner, Alchey International, based in Lichtenstein, sued Mr. Flood and Tattersall's British largest bloodstock auctioneers, for 230,000 guineas in damages which made up the difference in the price obtained for the horse.

Mr. Justice Hirst unreservedly cleared Tattersall's of allegations that they had mismanaged the sale by delaying it for two days after the dispute over Mr. Flood's bid, which he held to be fraudulent.

Alchey had argued that by the time the colt was sold many of the ten buyers had left, and the price was lower as a result.

Tattersall's said that the best advantage could be obtained by delaying the sale. Sulafah had been lot number 116, and lot number 117, a horse named Hello Gorgeous, fetched a European record of 1.5 million guineas.

Mr. Justice Hirst said that allegations by Mr. Flood about Mr. Henry Cecil, top trainer and Alchey's British representative, were disgraceful, and should never have been made.

Alchey would have to recover their 230,000 guineas damages against Mr. Flood, whose assets were described by the judge as "evidently substantially less valuable" than those of Tattersall's.



Sir Gerald Evans (right) wearing the cap of Doctor of Music after an honorary degree had been conferred on him by Oxford University yesterday, and (left), the Earl of Stockton, chancellor of the university at the ceremony. Pictures by Billett Potter

NEWS IN BRIEF

Cause of plane crash unclear

ACCIDENT investigators have virtually ruled out structural faults as the cause of last month's crash of the single-engine Edgley Optica aircraft in which two policemen died.

Preliminary examination of the wreckage by the Department of Transport's accident investigation branch has disclosed no evidence of structural failure. Nor have inspectors found any evidence of medical factors contributing to the crash.

The Chief Inspector of Accidents has ordered an inquiry into the crash.

12 years for Tidy kidnap

A FORMER Irish soldier who kidnapped the supermarket chief, Mr. Don Tidy, was jailed for 12 years yesterday at Dublin's special criminal court.

Michael Burke, aged 38, was picked out at an identification parade nine months after the November 1983 kidnap, by a neighbour of Mr. Tidy. He denied false imprisonment but was found guilty and will serve his sentence at Portlaoise Prison, near Dublin, where he once served as a guard.

Devon ends ban on CND badges

THE ban on teachers in Devon wearing CND badges has been lifted. The county's education committee overturned the ruling at its first meeting since the local elections.

Alliance and Labour members, who have a majority on the new committee, also voted to have the teachers' pay claim the 33rd out of 104 councils to do so — thus exempting Devon from any further strike action this year.

Hutchinson appeal

JUDGMENT on an appeal by Arthur Hutchinson, aged 44, serving life imprisonment for the murders of a Sheffield solicitor, his wife and son, will be given on Monday and Tuesday as announced on Tuesday when the Appeal Court finished hearing submissions.

NUR backing for ballots faces stewards' attack

By Peter Hetherington and Patrick Wintour

The unexpected about-turn by the National Union of Railmen this week in favour of pre-strike ballots is likely to be criticised by some shop stewards fighting the run-down of British Rail engineering workshops.

A senior steward at Springburn works in Glasgow yesterday claimed that it was being deliberately run down and said the ballot decision at the union's conference would force its closure without a fight.

Speaking outside the conference in Ayr, Mr. Hamilton said the union's stand on successfully exploiting the legislation in a way the Government never intended.

Yesterday delegates instructed their national executive to resist by all means the privatisation of any works or depot within British Rail and its engineering subsidiary.

One delegate warned that BR would continue to pick off workshops plant by plant to cut away the ground from under the union.

The NUR is still committed to blocking 25 new diesel rail buses being completed by the Falkirk coach builder, Walter Alexander.

The union says the work should have gone to British Rail Engineering.

The Employment Secretary, Mr. Tom King, yesterday welcomed the NUR conference as a further step towards sanity.

He said that he did not claim that the Government's legislation had abolished strikes, but "We have done a pretty good demolition job on the senseless, ill-considered kind of strike that Mr. Jimmy Knapp and his NUR colleagues have tended to specialise in."

MoD loses eviction bid

An attempt by the Ministry of Defence to evict 1,000 hippies camped on MoD land at Westbury, Wiltshire, failed in the High Court in London yesterday because of a flaw in the ministry's application for a possession order.

But hippies camped near the white horse ancient monument on land owned by English Heritage have to leave immediately, ruled Mr. Justice Hutchinson.

The judge said that but for a technical error in the application he would have granted a possession order to be effective next Monday. The error, he said, was in not listing as defendants six hippies whose names were known to the MoD.

After the three-day hearing one of the hippies, Mr. Graham Oubridge, said they would probably leave next Monday or Tuesday. They would be gone before the MoD could bring fresh proceedings. Ministry officials would not comment until they had considered the judgement.

'Monastery' unearthed

By Michael Morris

EXCAVATIONS in the Lake District have revealed evidence of an Anglo-Saxon monastery referred to in the Venerable Bede in AD 731. It was announced yesterday.

The discovery gives a high degree of authenticity to speculation about a monastery which was founded in 1929 when large stones forming a drainage channel were uncovered in the village of Dacre, near Fockbridge, at the northern end of Ulswater.

The work, now in its last week after a four-year dig, has exposed two channels going into a single channel one metre apart. The remains of the monastery are thought to be under Dacre parish church.

Lancaster University's Cumbria and Lancashire archaeological unit, which carried out the excavations, has also found copper alloy objects used for monastic manuscripts and an Anglo-Saxon cemetery, containing at least 120 graves at Dacre.

Lord Carver put it in the so-called British independent nuclear deterrent.

While he was at it, he could not see much use in the new European combat aircraft.

The Government benches took this iconoclasm calmly. Even so, one doubts if, after this, Lord Tresselt would be entirely happy to take him over the top.

Politics, page 27



David McKie

Shinwell tonic for the troops

"I HAVE been interested in defence for many years," said the noble Lord, "even as far back as the Boer war."

Some mistake here, surely? But no: this was Lord Shinwell, 101 in the autumn, a 15-year-old when the Boers delivered their ultimatum.

Lord Shinwell's theme was that the Soviet Union was what they were after? "They are not seeking to scorch the earth," he said. "They are seeking as they were in 1917" (when Manny was 33) "to create a Communist defence policy, and it is not done by destroying the West."

But he was at one with the Government in counselling unflinching vigilance. "I am 100 per cent in support of government defence policy," he assured the House, "apart from having some criticisms."

The Government was represented by Lord Tresselt, second baron and parliamentary under-secretary. He spoke in the manner of a brisk young subaltern, paying up the men for some mission they might never return from.

Defence, he disclosed, was "unique. Defence did not come cheap. What was more, money spent on defence was money forgone elsewhere."

We must be realistic. We must take the world as it was, not as we might wish it to be. The Soviets had great military, atomic, naval, might, they had the weapons, and all this to the accompaniment of "a ceaseless outpouring of propaganda against the West."

Yet the response of the free world to that was not part of history. The Government was not in the business of retrenchment and withdrawal. It was in the business of improvement and enhancement.

That didn't mean, of course, that it neglected arms control. No, arms control was not a bad thing. Lord Tresselt hauntingly put it — "part and parcel" of Government policy. But we weren't stary-eyed about it. "Peace in our time," said the under-secretary, "is an unwise slogan for any British politician. But if it is based on wishful thinking it is not just unwise, it is downright dangerous."

No openings for the Kremlin there. What of Lord Boston, spokesman for the party that wants to close the bases and send the American nukes back home?

Lord Boston echoed Lord Tresselt. Nato was the heart of our policy, and central to it was the American relationship. "We have our differences," he said. "But they do not prevent us from remaining the closest of partners."

But, like the Daily Telegraph, he saw in the defence white paper "only a passing resemblance to reality." Like the Economist, he thought it ducked the real issues. Like the Commons select committee, he saw within it the implication of substantial real cuts in our spending.

Lord Jenkins of Putney, sitting a few seats away, might have revelled in that, but clearly Lord Boston did not. Indeed, Lord Kennet, speaking later for the SDP, found himself 100 per cent in support of the Labour spokesman, apart from some criticisms.

He could not help feeling that it had not been Labour Party policy, but never Party mind. The Labour front bench in the Lords traditionally did not worry too much about such things.

Some menacing was Lord Carver, a real field marshal. They haven't had one of those in the Commons for quite some time.

Lord Carver was glum. This country, he said, had a long tradition of only latching on to new technologies when it was almost too late. That went for steam (we'd hoped to stick with sail) for the submarine, for the torpedo, even the obsolescence of the horse had been hard for the British to bear.

Today, in the same way, we are sticking to Trident — "Wasting money," as Lord Carver put it — on the so-called British independent nuclear deterrent.

'Justice lacking' in Tory valuation of firms

From Malcolm Deas
in Strasbourg

The Conservative Government has refused to look at the consequences of Labour's nationalisation of seven shipbuilding and aircraft companies in 1977 because it would have been required to justify compensation worth as little as one seventh of the true value, the European Court of Human Rights was told in Strasbourg yesterday.

Mr Anthony Lester, QC, one of 10 counsel representing the companies on the final day of the hearing, said that the Government had refused to look at the gap between what the companies were worth in 1977 and what they were paid.

"The Government declares majestically that this is inappropriate," he said.

It had concentrated instead on the method of valuation rather than its consequences. "But how else can someone seek justice except by attempting to quantify the imbalance?"

The seven companies, which received £125 million in 1980, claim more than £500 million in the longest hearing the court has held, covering three days.

Mr Lester, summing up for all seven companies, said the applicants had valued their shares at the takeover day in 1977, but the Government had refused to carry out a similar exercise. It had based its valuation period some three years before 1977 to avoid uncertainty, yet it had taken more than three years from 1977 for compensation terms to be agreed.

Some of the 31 companies nationalised were losing money, but the seven involved in the case were all profitable. The European Convention entitled the companies to compensation on what they were worth, rather than on what other people's companies were worth, Mr Lester argued.

He said that the companies did not assert that the 1977 government had set out to breach the convention, but Labour and Conservative governments had refused to redress the balance. They knew that there had been arbitrary and unfair compensation, "but they closed their eyes, and said, 'sue'."

The 1979 government, he said, could have rectified the wrong, but had compounded the unfairness of its predecessor, he claimed.

"Before the commission it is argued that the commission and the court had no jurisdiction to entertain British claims; before the court this week it (the Government) has modified its extreme position. But beneath the surface of its submissions there remains the hard claim for state power: that it is primarily for the Government, with its safe majority in Parliament, to decide where state power ends and where the right of British nationals to fair compensation begins."

Mr Lester expressed regret that the Government was unwilling to give its own nationals equal justice under law. "The court has been given the impression of a democratic process ensuring fair play: in practice, the truth is that there has not been British fair play," he said.

Mr Robert Alexander, QC, counsel for the British Government, said it was wrong for the companies to assert that there was an intrinsic or real value to property. In order to arrive at the value of a company's shares, a method of valuation had to be adopted. Value did not exist separately or in isolation from the valuation method.

There was an inherent inconsistency in the approach of the companies. "Once they accept that an appropriate method has been chosen, they cannot say the valuation should be something different than the amount which has been produced." The companies accepted that the choice of the valuation method must be left to the Government, subject to the convention.

The 21-judge court is not expected to deliver its ruling before the end of the year.



LADY George-Brown (above) yesterday attended a memorial service for Lord George-Brown, who died earlier this month. She was his wife for 48 years until he left her in 1982.

Also at the service in St Margaret's Church, Westminster, were Lord and Lady Home and Lord and Lady Wilson (left). Friends said farewell to Lord George-Brown with the song 'My Way', because, said his brother Ronald, it represented virtually everything he stood for. The song was performed by Tony Monopoly. Pictures by Don McPhee

Tenants ask Runcie to delay home sales

By Martyn Halsall,
Churches Correspondent

The Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr Robert Runcie, has been asked by tenants of the Church Commissioners to intervene in a controversial property sale in central London.

The commissioners, whose annual report will be published tomorrow, have been accused of high-handed uncooperation and acting in indecent haste to sell the property to fund clergy stipends.

The issue was first raised in St Paul's Cathedral of inadequate housing, which was sold in 1981. More than 300 people have asked Dr Runcie to delay the sale for nine months to give groups of tenants time to attempt to buy their houses or make arrangements with housing associations of their choice.

Leighton Palace, said it would be highly unlikely that Dr Runcie would intervene in a matter which was within the commissioners' own management and administrative responsibility.

Most of the commissioners' tenants occupy bed-sitters or basement flats in buildings they have lived in for up to 40 years. Many are said to be anxious about the future, despite their rights under the fair rent system.

"The archbishop's very welcome and, for these days, outspoken comments ring very hollow for some of his flock in Maida Vale," said Mr Peter West, secretary of the Westminster, Coventry and Neighbourhood Tenants' Association.

He claimed that tenants had received letters from Chestertons, the estate agents, only a few days before their properties were advertised on the open market in four parcels, with guide prices of between £750,000 and £1.5 million a parcel. Completion was to be by September. This was the commissioners' offer of "consultation," "unusually haste," said Mr West.

A spokesman for the Church Commissioners said: "Perhaps in retrospect the timing of the sale announcements was a little bit close, but however much you consult people on these decisions, there will always be somebody left out in the cold."

The 21-judge court is not expected to deliver its ruling before the end of the year.

Robot returns home

THE CASE of the robot which was stuck in an Edinburgh restaurant, knocking over furniture and frightening the customers, was settled out of court yesterday. Later the robot, known as Dante, was returned to its London manufacturer, Projects Barlow, for an overhaul.

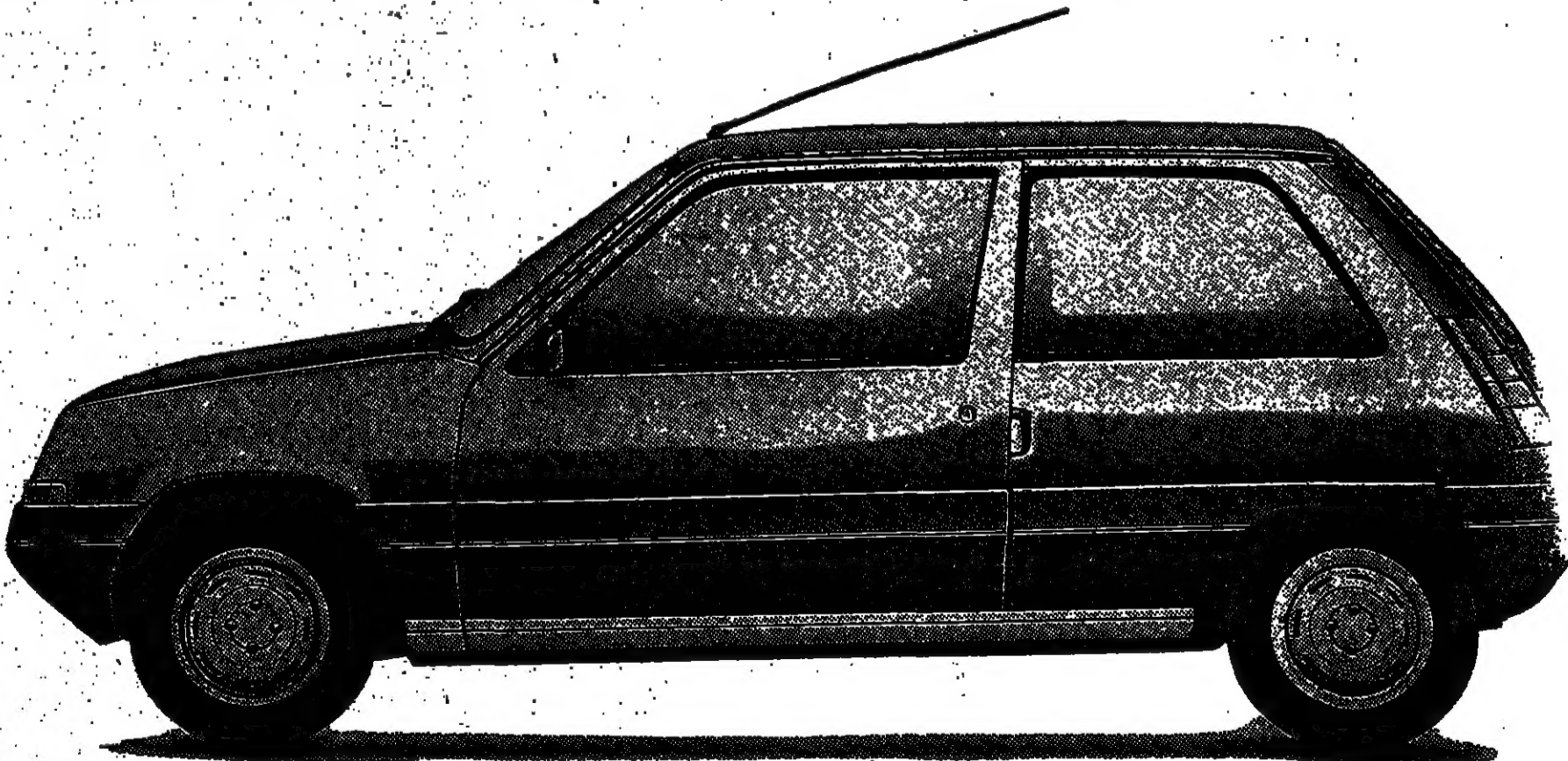
Projects Barlow had sued FGH Systems of Edinburgh for £4,887, the purchase price of the second-hand robot. FGH Systems, which supplied Dante to the Kave restaurant, refused to pay, saying it could not send an account to the restaurant when the robot did not work.

The Court of Session in Edinburgh had been told that the robot was used as a wine waiter to serve customers in the restaurant. But soon after it was installed, in July 1983, it began to spill wine and become erratic and uncontrollable, finally dropping the plastic wine head into a customer's lap.

Yesterday counsel for Projects Barlow informed Lord Davidson that certain payments would be made to the company by FGH Systems, and the robot would be returned to it in London. The terms of the settlement were not disclosed.

An engineer from the London company said he thought the restaurant had undercharged the robot's battery or plugged it into the wrong socket.

THE ALL NEW RENAULT 5. YOURS FOR £25 A WEEK* OR NO DEPOSIT.†



When you're buying the all new Renault 5, the name of the game is flexibility. And from July 1st, right through the silly season to the end of August, we couldn't be more flexible.

We, that is, being each and every single Renault dealer in the land.† Because we're offering you the chance to own a brand new Renault 5 on extremely favourable terms.

Your own. Illustrated in the panel are three

	4.9%	10.2%	9.7%	9.6%
THREE TYPICAL EXAMPLES	Renault 5 TC	Renault 5 TC	Renault 5 TC	Renault 5 TC
Cash Price	£4,225.00	£4,225.00	£4,225.00	£4,225.00
Deposit	£422.50	£422.50	£422.50	£422.50
Finance charges (40% p.a.)	£2,012.50	£2,012.50	£2,012.50	£2,012.50
36 monthly payments of	£134.61	£134.61	£134.61	£134.61
Total credit price incl. option fee	£4,647.50	£4,647.50	£4,647.50	£4,647.50
CUSTOMER'S OWNERSHIP compared to the cash price (normal 12% p.a. but interest rate (APR) 12.9%)	£1,025.79	£521.36	£521.36	£521.36
*Monthly instalment	£11.06	£11.06	£11.06	£11.06

THE ALL NEW RENAULT 5 FROM £3,975**

† This offer is subject to credit checks and applies to all new Renault 5s ordered and registered between 1st July and 31st August 1985. ‡ Offer does not include any Renault dealer. See Yellow Pages. Credit facilities provided by Renault Finance Ltd, North West House, City Road, Chester CH1 3AN. **Price (correct at time of printing) includes VAT, delivery and optional extras. Car shown Renault 5 TC. Renault recommends Elf.

Aids testing to start for two million blood donors

By Andrew Vetteh,
Medical Correspondent

Aids tests for 2 million blood donors are due to start by September it was disclosed yesterday.

An official announcement by health ministers and the test manufacturer, Wellcome, is expected next month. Other tests made by US companies may also be used.

The tests will cost the transfusion service an estimated £2 million a year. A senior Wellcome source said yesterday that the firm already had enough stocks to meet national demand.

Experts at the Government's infectious disease agency, the Public Health Laboratory Service, meet next week to finalise plans for six regional centres to re-check blood identified as positive by the Wellcome test.

The test, which identifies antibodies to the Aids virus, was developed by Dr Richard Tedder at the Middlesex Hospital, London, and Professor Robin Weiss, director of the Institute of Cancer Research.

The presence of antibodies shows that the blood donor has been infected; it does not show that the donor is infectious, or that the donor will develop the disease. The body's immune system may have destroyed the virus, leaving only antibodies. An estimated 10 per cent of people with antibodies develop the disease.

The Wellcome test has been chosen by the Department of Health in preference to US versions by Abbott Laboratories, Electro-Nucleonics, and DuPont, because it is considered to be more accurate and easier to use.

Concern centres on the num-

ber of false positive results. Leading US tests are 99 per cent accurate, but even at that standard between 4,000 and 21,000 British donors would be mistakenly identified as having been infected.

Donors found to be antibody-positive after re-checking will be warned that they risk spreading the infection by sexual intercourse, whether heterosexual or homosexual.

The Department of Health's decision to opt for the Wellcome test follows a warning in the British Medical Journal from the directors of all the UK haemophilia centres that patients needing massive blood transfusions may be running a one in 20 risk of being infected with the Aids virus in some areas.

The number of Aids patients rose by 10 to 169 last month; 78 have died.

Judge orders war zone switch

A High Court judge ordered yesterday to transfer to a businessman land in Beirut which was once the city's commercial centre and is now a battlefield.

Shi'ite, Druze and Christian gunmen exchange fire daily across the triangle of land which the Lebanese businessman claimed was bought with his money.

Mr Mark Lomas, counsel for

Mr Vahe Agababian, said that the businessman of Whitehaven Close, Bromley, Kent, gave Mr Nabil al-Shawk, of Duncan Terrace, Islington, London, £250,000 to buy development land in 1979.

A High Court case in London last year was cut short when Mr al-Shawk agreed to transfer the land to Mr Agababian, but despite repeated requests he had not executed the transfer.

Mr Christopher McCall, for Mr al-Shawk, said that such a transfer order might not be enforceable in a Lebanese court. Mr Justice Harman said that an English court had power to make orders about the ownership of land abroad if the parties to the dispute were in this country.

"I hope the United States navy don't put too many shells on it," said the judge.

Gay books 'seized on basis of summary by staff'

By Nicholas de Jongh, Arts Correspondent

The Customs officer who led the raid on Gay's the Word bookshop in London told a court yesterday that his decision to seize 800 titles was based primarily on what the manager, Mr Paul Hegarty, told him about each book.

"Mr Hegarty gave me a description of the titles and on the basis of that I decided which to take," he said.

The officer, Mr David Odd, was giving evidence at North London magistrates' court on the third day of a criminal proceedings in which eight directors and one staff member of Gay's the Word bookshop are charged with conspiring to import indecent or obscene material and other offences against Customs Acts.

Earlier Mr Geoffrey Robertson, counsel for the defendants, said that the joys of Lesbian Sex, one of eight titles named in charges as a prohibited import, had been categorised as not obscene in a 1982 Customs declaration.

Mr Robertson was cross-examining another Customs officer, Mr Colin Woodgate, who was in charge of "Operation Tiger" against the bookshop.

He showed the Customs declaration letter to Mr Woodgate, who replied: "All I was told by that letter may be taken out of context." Later he added: "I can only say there may be reasons why that importer was sent that letter."

Seizure notices had been delivered to Gay's the Word for The Joys of Lesbian Sex.

Asked how importers could know what material infringed the Customs unpublished guidelines, Mr Woodgate said: "If they were to approach the office with a sample of each book, a ruling would be given."

Mr Robertson quoted a press statement issued by the Customs and Excise Commissioners last September saying that they could not say what criteria were involved in their reasons on obscenity and indecency.

Mr Robertson again asked Mr Woodgate what an importer of books related to homosexuality and lesbianism should do, in view of the Customs' silence. Mr Woodgate said: "I have not been involved in policy."

Mr Woodgate told the court that the Gay's the Word case was his first involvement with literary work: "I've been involved with pornography, but merely with pictures."

He had not heard of Jean Genet, Allen Ginsberg, Ezra Pound or Catullus before the raid.

Denying a suggestion that the code name "Operation Tiger" had been chosen as indicative of "aggression and machismo," Mr Woodgate said: "The only answer I can give, which may sound rather ridiculous, is that it was named after my cat. I have a pet cat called Tiger."

The case continues today.

Art promotion

A former Birmingham Post arts and features editor, Mr Anthony Everett, aged 45, director of East Midlands Arts, has been appointed deputy secretary-general of the Arts Council.

Commons committee says Commission for Racial Equality gave unreliable evidence

MPs denounce immigration service critics



John Wheeler: "No case against officers."

By Susan Thirbatt

Reprehensible, unfounded generalisations and unsubstantiated old anecdotes have been used against the Home Office's immigration and nationality department, MPs said yesterday.

Mr John Wheeler, Conservative chairman of the Commons home affairs committee, singled out the Commission for Racial Equality (CRE) and the Joint Council for the Welfare of Immigrants. However, he exempted the United Kingdom Immigrant Advisory Service which was "extremely honourable and hard-working and does not fall within the criticism we have expressed."

He said after the committee's report was released that members did not give much credence to criticisms of the service by the other two bodies, including sexual harassment of immigrants by immigration officers.

"We found that those who

gave evidence were really unable to produce real evidence of maladministration or improper conduct on the part of the department or its immigration officers. The evidence was very often of a vague and insubstantial nature based on rumour or third-hand experience."

"We did not receive evidence to suppose that there is wrongdoing in the way the service is operating. We want to make it perfectly clear that it is reprehensible that a body of civil servants and immigration officers should be placed under a cloud by ill-founded generalisations and unsubstantiated anecdotes."

However, the MPs' report notes lack of confidence in the process for dealing with complaints and says that the department's complaints procedure should be revised to include independent participation. The number of immigration officers from ethnic minorities should be increased.

The MPs' recommendation that the Home Office should consider extending the practice of charging airlines or airport authorities for some of the services provided by the department when an opportunity arises for amending legislation. Passengers reduced entry should be given more help in seeking advice about their position from other authorities and bodies.

They call for improved facilities for detained visitors and say that reorganisation or replacement of the Queen's Building detention facilities at Heathrow should be a matter of urgency. The department should provide more and better information for visitors they deal with.

Priority should be given to nationally cases where women settled in Britain are prevented from being joined by husbands who delay obtaining citizenship, says the report.

Unfounded criticisms are

used to create an atmosphere of mistrust of immigration officials, say the MPs. "We do not regard this as in any way helpful to race relations and it is likely to divert attention away from other areas genuinely in need of reform."

However, the committee challenges the Home Office to justify its assumption that there is pressure to emigrate from some countries, notably the Indian sub-continent, which is central to its immigration control policy and queuing system.

A spokesman for the CRE said that the committee was wrong to say that the commission had relied on anecdotal evidence.

The CRE report on immigration control procedures, singled out by the committee, was based on interviews, observations and reference to relevant files. The Home Office had checked it for accuracy and corrections had been made

to points which were challenged. Mrs Fiona Macgarratt, general secretary of the Joint Council for the Welfare of Immigrants, said: "I think it is regrettable that they have made these unfounded criticisms against the JCWI."

The home affairs committee's report was produced by Mr Wheeler, Mr Gerald Bermingham (Labour), Mr Jeremy Hanley (Conservative) and Mr John Hunt (Conservative).

Mr David Waddington, a Home Office minister, welcomed their findings but said: "I and the officials concerned share their view that we must continue to strive to eliminate bad practice and improve standards of service."

House of Commons home affairs committee, session 1984-85, report on immigration and nationality department of the Home Office. Stationery Office, 28.50.

Architects say home repair cash will fall

By Geoff Andrews, Local Government Correspondent

The Government's plans for housing improvement reform will drastically reduce the size and availability of grants for private home repairs, the Royal Institute of British Architects said yesterday.

Owners would have to fill the gap created by the proposals, contained in a green paper. "The assumption that they will be able to do this—in view of competing demands on household incomes—or will be able to do so in all cases, is highly questionable," said the RIBA.

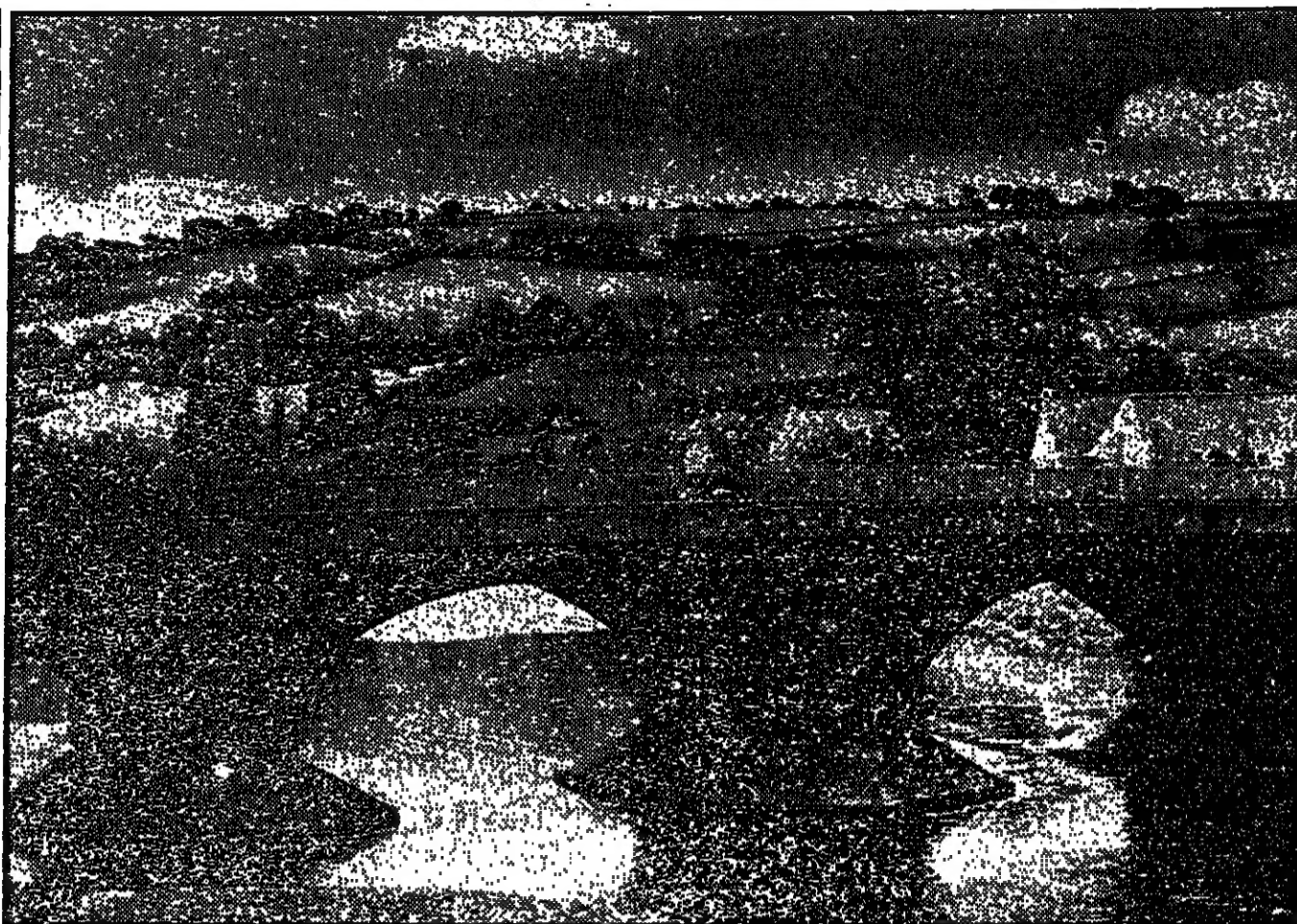
It is also seeking clarification of the means-testing elements of the paper. Its president, Mr Michael Manser, said: "At first the green paper appears to have much to commend it—until you realise that this is a Treasury-inspired exercise whose primary aim is to reduce by three-quarters the public money available for this much-needed work."

An RIBA survey claimed that cuts in funding meant that a disproportionate amount was being spent on emergency repairs caused by lack of routine maintenance. The housing repair survey based on a response from local authorities shows a "considerable backlog of repair and maintenance in urban areas has accumulated and is now increasing."

The report says: "As the average age of private housing stock increases so will the need for refurbishment schemes. It seems likely that many of the defects to postwar system-built housing have yet to be discovered."

Mr Edward Heath, the former Conservative prime minister, told the annual conference of the Institute of Housing in Harrogate yesterday that a full-scale house-building programme was needed to create jobs and replace old homes. It was entirely superficial and fallacious to say that this would cause inflation.

Susan Thirbatt adds: Mr Peter Peckham, whose scheme for a 290ft tower block in the City of London was rejected by the Environment Secretary last month, called yesterday for controversial buildings to be demolished after 50 years unless it was in the public interest to keep them.



UNTRUBLED WATERS: Electors pause for a peaceful moment at Brecon, out of earshot of the by-election campaign

Party sums show 3 winners in Brecon

Dennis Johnson tunes in on the sound of calculation as candidates weigh the odds

THE hills of Brecon and Radnor are alive with the sound of calculation as good, sane MPs of all parties pause, by signpost and river bridge, to work out for the umpteenth time the likely odds in what promises to be the most closely fought by-election for many years.

Outside the butcher's shop in Brecon where Cyril Smith ostentatiously bought some Welsh lamb for his mother yesterday a small group of politicians and journalists stand in a circle making geometric gestures with hands and arms to demonstrate the slicing of the Conservative vote and the solidifying of the Labour rumour.

It is a puzzle. For Cyril, speaking at a Liberal press conference, the calculation was of manifest simplicity. "Even the man who goes to a farmer's meeting in polished Wellingtons knows the Tory vote won't hold up," he said. "And they ain't going to vote Labour."

But maybe Labour could

do without many of them anyway? One of the subtlest sums worked out by a leading Labour figure yesterday was that his party's "base figure" in the constituency was more like 12,000 than the 9,000 obtained at the general election, when there were losses to the Liberals.

While this base would be restored, the Liberals were starting off with more like 6,000 and therefore needed a colossal boost from disenchanting Tories before they could get a sniff of victory in a constituency with a total electorate of only 48,000.

Almost as if he had anticipated this ghastly card, the Liberal agent and organiser, Mr Andrew Ellis, produced his first set of canvass figures yesterday, clearly aiming to suggest that truth lay elsewhere. In the past 10 days his team has canvassed

38 per cent of the voters, a creditable achievement, he thought, in such country.

Of these, he said, 31 per cent were still undecided. Of the remainder the preferences were Liberal 35 per cent, Labour 34, Conservatives 28. Plaid Cymru 2, others 1.

The Conservative, Mr Chris Butler, doesn't seem to mind admitting some losses, though semantics are important to him. He was asked if his vote was crumbling. "No, don't read more into my words than I have said," he replied.

It is upon these subtleties that the campaign edges towards its climax. The Liberal, Mr Richard Livesey, having earlier been accused of carelessness with words, was excessively cautious yesterday over expressing his pre-

cise view on the importance of army firing ranges at Sennybridge.

Yet, what promised to be the subtlest evening so far, a speech by Mr Francis Pym in favour of a self-avowed Thatcherite, was an even bigger flop than the launching of Centre Forward. Nobody in the church hall at Bulthorpe seemed to care.

Mr Pym laboured on about having "some forceful things to say" about unemployment while condemning the failure of the "self-styled" Old Nation Conservative standing in the by-election. The audience dozed, and at the end no one asked him a single question.

The Labour candidate, Richard Willey, said new figures showed that in the year ended April 1985 unemployment in Brecon and Radnor increased by nearly 17 per cent, compared with 6 per cent for Wales as a whole.

General election: T. E. Hughes (C) 12,241; H. S. S. Meredith (PL) 9,040; R. Evans (Ind) 278; C. and 8,764.

The decision by the first Wilson government to maintain a British nuclear deterrent after the Labour leadership had previously campaigned against it enabled Britain to secure financial help from the United States, the former Prime Minister says in an insight.

In order that they (the Americans) could get us to agree to some of the things they wanted we got them to agree a few of the things we wanted, like money," Lord Wilson says. He adds that he never believed that the British nuclear deterrent was really independent.

"On the other hand," he adds, "I didn't want to be in the position of having to subordinate ourselves to the Americans when they at a certain point, would say, 'Oh, we're going to use it, or something of that kind.'"

Nuclear decision defended

By Richard Norton-Taylor

The decision by the first Wilson government to maintain a British nuclear deterrent after the Labour leadership had previously campaigned against it enabled Britain to secure financial help from the United States, the former Prime Minister says in an insight.

In order that they (the Americans) could get us to agree to some of the things they wanted we got them to agree a few of the things we wanted, like money," Lord Wilson says. He adds that he never believed that the British nuclear deterrent was really independent.

"On the other hand," he adds, "I didn't want to be in the position of having to subordinate ourselves to the Americans when they at a certain point, would say, 'Oh, we're going to use it, or something of that kind.'"

Lord Wilson, interviewed by Peter Hennessy in a new BBC Radio 3 series, The Quality of Cabinet Government, says that he discussed important financial and defence matters, including a decision to go ahead with the Chevaline Polaris improvement programme in 1974, with only a small group of ministers, because he was worried about leaks.

"It isn't a question of not trusting, it's a question that the more people you have, the more people can get at, for example by backbenchers who then start to press Cabinet ministers," he says.

Disc jockey on murder charge hanged himself

A radio disc jockey who had been charged with murdering his former girl friend carefully padded his cell bed to convince prison guards that he was asleep in. Then he left letters to his family and friends on a small table before hanging himself with a twisted bed sheet behind the cell door, an inquest in Lincoln heard yesterday.

A jury returned a verdict that 25-year-old Graham Neale committed suicide in cell nine of the hospital wing at Lincoln gaol on June 8.

Neale, who had been a disc jockey with Radio Trent, Nottingham, was charged with murdering 24-year-old Lynne Goldingay. Her body was found in a wood not far from the M1 in Nottinghamshire three days after she vanished in March. She had severe head injuries.

The couple had lived together for about two years before Miss Goldingay left and formed an association with Mr Duncan McCracken, son of a doctor.

Mr McCracken was found dead in his car on May 29. A subsequent inquest resulted in a verdict that he took his own life.

A prison inmate, Peter Holland, told yesterday's inquest that Neale became depressed after learning of McCracken's death because he thought it would affect his chances of getting a light sentence.

Dr Ronald Rannan-Eliya, senior prison medical officer, said he gave Neale a sedative on the evening before his death and Neale did not indicate in any way an intention to take his own life.

Neale lived in Brendcarter Close, Cinderhill, Nottingham, and Lynne Goldingay, in Hickling Road, Mablethorpe, Nottingham.

Robert beat up other children, strangled a cat, and smashed windows.

Court proceedings can make

District auditors facing new Clay Cross

Alan Dunn on the work caused by the defiance of Labour's rate-capped rebels

District auditors are about to be thrust somewhat reluctantly into the public gaze in pursuit of government policy for the first time since the Clay Cross affair in Derbyshire 10 years ago.

The 13 district auditors in England and Wales know that, with a new list of rate-capped councils to be announced soon, an even heavier workload lies ahead as Labour councils harden their defiance of the Government's financial policy for local authorities.

For Mr Brian Skinner, the metropolitan district auditor, and Mr Timothy McMahon, in Chester, the sending of notices of debt which were expected to arrive today for about 80 Labour councillors at Lambeth and Liverpool after their failure to make a rate up to meet the first stage in the legal process that could lead to the councillors being surcharged, made bankrupt, and banned from public office later this year.

The process took longer—about three years—in Clay Cross, where 11 councillors were made bankrupt after initially refusing to raise rents.

District auditors have been checking public spending for a century, but have had increased influence since 1983 when the Government set up the Audit Commission to run the local government audit service, whose independence had become devalued by being attached to government departments, Scotland and Ulster have their own audit bodies.

Under the 1983 Local Government Finance Act the new profit-making commission organises the monitoring of council spending and promotes better management practices. Ten reports have been issued on such subjects as collecting council rent arrears, rubbish collection, social services for the old and, last week, further education.

These emerge after long talks with councils and other public bodies by audit staff, and are followed by check visits to see whether a report's findings are being observed. The audit services' 380 mostly male staff have thus been brought into even closer contact with local government staff, to the point where they are almost accepted as council employees.

At Lambeth and Liverpool the district auditors' staff continued to work in council offices throughout the Labour council's publicised defiance of government rates policy until last week.

But councils are legally bound to give the auditors the documents and information they require. The councils pay for the £15 million-a-year service at the rate of £170 a man-day.

The audit service, with separate headquarters in Bristol, covers about 70 per cent of councils. The rest are audited by large private firms, which charge the rate of £13,000 of the 13 geographical districts generally has a district auditor, two deputies, and about 40 staff split into teams of about five based at convenient offices in the district. Qualified auditors stand at £13,000 a year, with district auditors receiving more than £20,000.

The Audit Commission's staff of 60, headed by Mr John Barnham, are based in London, where the governing body of 15 part-time commissioners meets monthly to review and authorise the publication of the special reports. The 15 come from industry, local government, accountancy, and the Lawrie Barr, the housing firm; Mr Ian Hay, Davison, chief executive of Lloyd's of London; and Mr John Gunnell, leader of West Yorkshire county council.

It is the independent district auditors, however, who will be at the sharp end of the political battle over budgeting between Labour councils and the Government. They are determined to uphold and work within the law, but their new quasi-judicial role in ensuring that councils set a legal rate could make them appear again, to some people, to be part of the state machinery.

Video dictionary helps to teach deaf children

By Peter Large, Technology Correspondent

A deaf research psychologist has devised a method of teaching deaf children by using computer-controlled video discs.

Mr Chris Jones, aged 39, has perfected his video dictionary after 18 months' work at the Donaldson School for the Deaf in Edinburgh. He has had the help of Heriot Watt University, the Department of Trade and Industry, and the Philips electronics group.

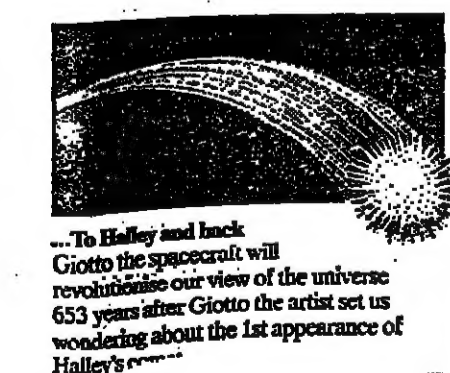
A video disc brings together in one container moving and still pictures, and written and spoken words. It can hold more than 50,000 separate picture frames on each side. When a disc is read by laser

beam is also controlled by a micro-computer the user can call any part of that library to the television screen.

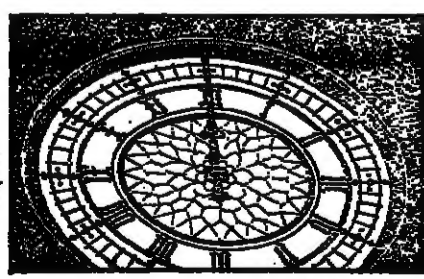
Mr Jones has put a dictionary into a disc so that when a word is typed on the computer keyboard the screen shows the sign language version, plus a picture, plus definitions. He has also put children's books into a disc, with instant links to the dictionary. The words are spoken as well, to help parents to teach deaf children, and to learn sign language themselves.

Finally, Mr Jones has used discs to develop other teaching programmes. A BBC TV story, Ivor the Engine, is used to help reading and comprehension.

Journey to the comet's core and more...



...To Halley and back. Giotto the spacecraft will revolutionise our view of the universe 653 years after Giotto the artist set us wondering about the 1st appearance of Halley's comet.



Just a sec. Sunday, the last day of June will last longer than 24 hours. The Greenwich time signal will pip seven times instead of six. Why is time standing still?



as wet bones as well preserved bones and relics lie der the surface of Europe's wetlands. hat will a newly discovered site near ectorborough tell us of Bronze Age life?

entist
ith the jobs. Every Thursday.

District
auditors
facing
new Clay
Cross



JAMES WATT FIGURED IT OUT

He didn't actually invent the steam engine. Nor did he get the idea watching his mother's teakettle, as we were told. For one thing his mother was dead, and for another the Newcomen engine already existed, though it was inefficient, slow, expensive, and used only for pumping water in mines.

Its single chamber had to be heated and cooled to condense steam and then slowly reheated, wasting vast quantities of fuel.

In 1764, Watt came up with the idea of using two chambers, one cool and one hot. He also applied steam to both sides of the piston for extra speed. He invented the device that converted the piston's movement into the turn of a wheel, and the Industrial Revolution was born.

The companies of United Technologies didn't invent the jet engine, either. Or printing, or lifts, or helicopters. But like Watt, we've made some dramatic improvements here and there.

Patt & Whiting, Gils, Carver, Sikorsky, Messer and Immovare are some of the divisions of United Technologies Corporation, Hartford, Connecticut, USA. In the United Kingdom our operations include Gils, Messer, Rocker and Wadsworth, Fishburne printing, Inks, Immovare, automotive engines, Autocore, test equipment, Packard Instruments Ltd, Spectrol, electronic components, Automotive electrical systems, Insulation Systems and Machines, Ltd., Carrier air conditioning, Messer semi-conductors and Elliott turbomachinery.

UNITED TECHNOLOGIES

primary help
of children

Saarland revokes political vetting of employees

Leftwingers win battle to keep Civil Service jobs

From Anna Tomforde in Bonn

West Germany's controversial practice of checking the constitutional loyalty of left and rightwingers in the civil service received a double blow with two court acquittals yesterday and the abolition of the practice in the Saarland, ruled by Social Democrats.

The federal disciplinary court in Frankfurt ruled that Mr Wolfgang Repp, a civil servant employed by the post office, can continue to work as a postman as he has done for the past 20 years.

The Ministry of Posts and Communications had wanted to remove Mr Repp from the postal service because he stood as a candidate for the Moscow-supported German Communist Party (DKP).

The court ruled that his activity for the party could not be regarded as illegal and his banning from the civil service merely on the grounds of party membership was not justified. Mr Repp has suffered a 40 per cent salary reduction since the ministry suspended him to begin proceedings in 1978.

In the north German town of Lüneburg yesterday, a court acquitted a 35-year-old teacher, also ruling that his membership of the DKP did not constitute a violation of his constitutional duty of professional loyalty. More than 20 teachers

are now on trial in the state of Lower Saxony.

Although the small DKP is legal in West Germany and entitled to contest elections, it is regarded as "hostile to the Constitution".

The rulings came a day after the Saarland, where the Social Democrats regained power after 20 years last March, became the first state to revoke the controversial 1972 guidelines on the employment of extremists in the public service.

The Saarland interior ministry said that the rules, applied with varying vigour in West Germany's 11 states, according to their political colouring, had created an atmosphere of fear and intimidation and damaged West Germany's reputation abroad. The Saarland government wanted to set a signal for more tolerance and against "political snooping".

Several other Social Democratic states have welcomed the move and are expected to follow the Saarland's example, while Christian Democrat-run states spoke of a scandalous decision. The Bonn government said it would maintain the guidelines for civil service employment at federal level.

Under the guidelines, introduced by the former Social Democrat chancellor, Mr Willy Brandt in 1972, and aimed at controlling the influence of the rebellious student genera-

tion, civil service employees are free to check the loyalty of applicants beyond the routine requirement that anyone who joins the civil service must guarantee to defend the existing political order.

Although the guidelines apply in theory to both left and rightwing extremists, they have almost exclusively been used against the left. Public sector workers in West Germany are considered civil servants.

Critics say that the decree, by institutionalising intelligence checks, has led to widespread abuse, particularly in conservative states. According to the committee against professional bans (Berufsverbote), the political loyalty of about 6.5 million applicants has been checked, and proceedings have been started or bans imposed in about 7,000 cases.

A spokesman for the committee in Hamburg said yesterday that it had registered more than 1,000 cases where applicants were barred from entering the civil service, or civil servants had been removed from their jobs.

The procedure has been criticised mainly because exclusion can result from meagre evidence such as the signing of peace campaigners' petitions, visits to East bloc countries, or a person's attitude to the employment of medium-range missiles.

Britain decries 'paper chase'

From Susan Morgan in Sydney

THE AUSTRALIAN Royal Commission, inquiring into British nuclear testing, has been accused of emphasising facts detrimental to the British case, while playing down those not adverse, by counsel for the British Government, Mr Robin Auld QC.

Documents have been poorly prepared and parties before the commission have been unable to identify or read some of the papers — which are not yet on the commission's computer listing, said Mr Auld. Many had not been read by commission staff themselves.

Mr Auld read a statement to the commission, "listing his complaints". He said the job of research staff was to collect and collate material for the commission's assisting counsel, Mr Peter McClellan, to consider as potential evidence.

In making his selection of material documents, Mr McClellan should have regard to all the interests that are represented or that may need to be considered, Mr Auld said.

"Over the past eight weeks, I and I believe other counsel too, have informally expressed concern to Mr McClellan about the lack of preparation for the commission and parties of bundles of material documents from the Australian files."

"A start should have been made on this months ago, long before the commission came to the United Kingdom, in the tenth month of the inquiry, within one month of the programmed close of evidence and two months of final submissions, the commission staff have begun to prepare a bundle. At the moment it consists of one file containing about 300 documents."

The commission had also been selective in what documents it emphasised. "The fact that may be raised to the commission but which are not adverse to the United Kingdom are mostly left untagged," Mr Auld said.

Mr Auld identified the problems he had come across, and some encountered by members of the British Commission team. He said that the representative of the Ministry of Defence who went to Australia to discuss British documents in Australian files had been "frustrated by the commission staff, and (by) the Australian staff, who were not in his task," Mr Auld said.

"I understand that Mr Atkinson (the commission's secretary) has now directed that the commission staff are not to be responsible for providing the United Kingdom reviewer with files containing United Kingdom classified material for review," Mr Auld said.

"In all the respects that I have mentioned, the mismanagement of the commission staff, and the lack of understanding this inquiry and the resulting report."

The commission's president, Mr James McClellan, said the allegations raised by Mr Auld were "very serious". "They amount, in my view, to an assertion that counsel assisting the commission and commission staff have deliberately obstructed his client," Mr McClellan said.

"At this stage, I find it an astonishing charge, that the British authorities with the mass of documents in their possession, are on that count in the dark as to what material is relevant to this inquiry."

After an adjournment, Mr McClellan made a detailed reply to Mr Auld's complaints, saying many details were just "totally wrong and others offensive."

"No doubt this course has been adopted to attract publicity to the fact that the British Government was making a complaint, however unjustified that complaint may appear after detailed scrutiny," Mr McClellan said.

Mr McClellan said he had not said that the British authorities were "not in his task," even though he (Mr Auld) may have adopted the tone of a whingeing Poet.



Jacques Delors: Call to reject British proposals

EEC told to end veto rights

BRUSSELS: The European Commission President, Mr Jacques Delors, appealed yesterday for an end to the right of veto which has hindered community development and rejected the setting up of a separate body to deal with foreign policy.

Speaking at a news conference, he urged European Community leaders to make first moves towards the gradual elimination of the veto right at their summit in Milan tomorrow. He asked them to reject British-backed proposals for a separate foreign and security policy secretariat, saying that the emergence of separate bodies for economic and political affairs, potentially in conflict with each other, was inconceivable.

Mr Delors said the commission, which handles the day-to-day affairs of the community, needed to have a political dimension, especially to enable it to handle foreign trade issues and look after the inter-

ests of smaller member states. He said the question of voting had to be resolved in order to improve the community's efficiency and called for majority voting to become the rule.

Although unanimity was not required in all cases under Community treaties, he said, the daily work of the Community was now dictated by unanimity and the threat of larger countries to use their right of veto.

Earlier this month, West Germany vetoed a proposed cut in cereal prices after opposing the right of veto for many years. Mr Delors also said a proposed technology community to compete with US and Japanese high-technology should be launched under a community umbrella.

Mr Delors also called for a wider role for the European Parliament in community affairs, arguing this was essential for the democratic process. — Reuter.

Comecon's record comes under fire

BUDAPEST: The Hungarian Prime Minister, Mr Georgy Lazar, has attacked the performance of the Communist trade bloc, Comecon, in a scathing speech before the Hungarian parliament in Warsaw.

Official press reports quoted from the speech, which was made on Tuesday and which Western diplomats said was apparently not reported in detail by other Eastern bloc media.

The diplomats said the most bitter criticism was aimed at Comecon's failure to raise prices for Hungarian agricultural exports to other Eastern bloc states, a move which had been agreed at last June's Comecon economic summit in Moscow.

"We have to state with regret that although we have been negotiating for many years, we have not yet reached agreement on conditions which would encourage the production of agricultural and food products, and deliver to markets, Mr Lazar was quoted as saying.

He complained of serious delays in Comecon planning and agreement on growing industries which caused investment costs to soar.

Western diplomats said he indicated that Hungary, eager for reform and economic improvement, was growing impatient with the Communist economic bloc.

Hungary has been reforming its economy since 1980 with decentralisation, creation of small-scale private enterprise, and more profit and responsibility in state concerns.

The reforms have been praised in the West, notably by the World Bank, which regards Hungary as the best example in the bloc. Some East European states are following the reforms.

"Working out economic and technical conditions of joint investment and exploring them in a way conducive to decision making has to be accelerated."

Brussels bomb as Bush lands

BRUSSELS: The US Vice-President, Mr George Bush, arrived for talks with Belgian leaders on combating terrorism last night only a few hours after the latest urban guerrilla bomb was defused in Brussels.

Mr Bush flew to Brussels from the Hague after urging undecided Dutch leaders to maintain Nato unity by agreeing later this year to deploy 48 US cruise missiles in the Netherlands.

He said he believed the Netherlands would go ahead and site the missiles. It was the first public US expression of confidence in Dutch deployment for a year.

Belgium took its first 16 cruise missiles on schedule in March after some wavering and the centre-right government appears to have weathered the storm of protest and is gaining again in the opinion polls.

Mr Bush drove straight to meet the Prime Minister, Mr Wilfried Martens, on arrival in Belgium. He meets the European Commission President, Mr Jacques Delors, tomorrow and the Nato Secretary-General, Lord Carrington, on Friday.

A few hours before Mr Bush landed, a spy expert using a robot defused a three-cooker bomb outside the AECB engineering and arms company's works in the Brussels suburb of Drogenbos.

Gratuit at the scene indicated the device was planted by the Revolutionary Front for Proletarian Action, one of three groups which have carried out bombings in Brussels this year. — Reuter.

Anna Tomforde adds: Ministers of West Germany and France held talks in Bonn yesterday to coordinate their approach to the American strategic defence initiative (SDI) and discuss increased European defence and technological cooperation.

Sources said the debate on the strategic repercussions of the SDI included the newly floated idea of an independent European defence system against Soviet short- and medium-range missiles, on which information would be exchanged with the Americans.

But the discussion was exploratory and focused mainly on Franco-German cooperation in weapons technology and the realisation of Eureka, the French proposal for a European technology community.

Production of a joint intelligence satellite and guidance system that would make Europe less dependent on American satellite intelligence was understood to have been discussed.

The foreign, defence, and technology ministers examined the deadlock between France and four European partners over the design of a jointly produced fighter for the 1990s.

NEWS IN BRIEF

Assassin misses target

A GUNMAN yesterday opened fire on the General Controller of the French armed forces as he drove to work in Paris, a police spokesman said.

The man fired twice at the car of Mr Henri Blandin, but missed him and the vehicle.

Police said the attack in the western Paris suburb of Neuilly, was similar to one in January in the same suburb when a senior defence official, Mr Rene Audran, was killed. No group has claimed responsibility. — Reuter.

Dissident trial

THE trial opened in Moscow yesterday of Mr Dan Shapiro, a Jewish dissident and teacher of Hebrew, who faces charges of defaming the Soviet Union. Although the trial has aroused wide interest among human rights and Jewish support groups, his family asked Western diplomats and journalists not to go to the court, Martin Walker writes.

Fridge freeze

CHINA has decided to freeze local production and strictly control imports of the country's latest status symbol — the refrigerator. Two-thirds of its 116 refrigerator factories will stop production and plans for new plants will be put on ice. — Reuter.

Ugandans freed

UGANDA has freed 44 people detained without charges in the troubled Luwero district north of the capital, Kampala, witnesses said yesterday. The releases, and the freeing of 73 villagers held by the army, follow Amnesty International allegations of widespread torture. — AP.

Buying British

THE CHAIRMAN of Japan's External Trade Organisation, a government body promoting imports to cut the country's huge trade deficits, ordered a Jaguar yesterday as his new official car. Only 42,000 foreign cars were sold in Japan last year, compared with 3.9 million Japanese. — Reuter.

All divorce

VERONICA All has said the former world heavyweight champion, Muhammad Ali, for a divorce, four days after they separated. In a petition filed in Los Angeles Superior Court, the boxer's third wife cited irreconcilable differences as the reason for seeking the divorce. — Reuter.

Siberia pollution

TOXIC fumes from an aluminium smelter in eastern Siberia have killed thousands of acres of trees, despite repeated warnings. It was the Moscow paper, Soviet Russia, reported yesterday. — Reuter.

Boenisch fined

A WEST Berlin court yesterday fined the former chief government spokesman, Peter Boenisch, more than \$333,000 for tax evasion. — AP.

More troops

ZAIRE will more than double its military strength to 100,000 men to improve its defensive capabilities following fresh rebel incursions, the Defence Ministry announced. — Reuter.

Prostitute wins

THE Swiss Supreme Court ruled yesterday that a prostitute temporarily disabled by a road accident could claim damages for loss of earnings. The woman, unable to work for two years following the accident, said she previously earned \$4,705 a month. — AP.

Briton drowns

THE fully clothed body of a woman found on the beach in the Spanish Costa Del Sol resort of Marbella has been identified as Mrs Barbara Clifton, 30, from Liverpool, whose husband runs an English-style pub here. A post-mortem showed she had drowned. Jane Walker writes.

Seaga rebuffed

JAMAICAN union leaders yesterday rejected a call by the Prime Minister, Mr Edward Seaga, for them to return to work and said their general strike will go on.

Much of the island is without electricity and water. — AP.

Slave ring

SPECIAL police units have been set up in Pakistan to smash gangs smuggling Bangladeshi women into the country and selling them as slaves. — AP.

Onassis claim

THE mass-circulation French magazine, Paris Match, reported yesterday that the Greek shipping tycoon, Christina Onassis, and her French husband, Thierry Rouseff, have separated. They married in March, 1984. — AP.

CIA gives missile forecast

From Mark Tran

In Washington, CIA officials went to Capitol Hill yesterday with a new report giving details of increased Russian nuclear missile production and Soviet plans for their own Star Wars programme.

The CIA Deputy Director for Intelligence, Mr Robert Gates, and the CIA National Intelligence Officer for Strategic Programmes, Mr Lawrence Gershtwin, told congressmen: "The Soviets have the main components for an ABM system that could be used for widespread ABM deployment well in excess of ABM treaty limits."

They contended that, by the 1990s, the Soviet Union will be able to enhance its existing ABM system around Moscow to shield key targets in the western Soviet Union. In addition, the CIA projects that Soviet ABM defences will be capable of extending the reach of its ballistic missile defence system to cover key targets east of the Ural Mountains where a large part of the Soviet strategic weapons bases are located.

Prepared by the top officials of the CIA and the National Intelligence Council, the report gave a pessimistic assessment of Soviet potential in a world without arms control agreements, emphasising that Moscow is well placed and ready for another round in the arms race despite domestic economic strains.

The report said that the most notable trend is the Soviet emphasis on mobile missiles, with Moscow planning to deploy large numbers of mobile ICBMs and to have test flights within five years of new versions of two ICBMs not yet deployed — a land-based and rail-transported single warhead SS-25 and the road-transported 10-warhead SS-20.

The report estimates that the Soviet Union has the capability — if it disregards Salt 2 limitations — to increase the number of nuclear warheads of its ICBMs from 9,000 at present to as many as 21,000 by the mid-1990s. A Pentagon official cautioned that the forecasts "are projections... there's probably a 50 per cent chance of error in the estimates."

Pentagon officials said that the decision to report on intelligence estimates in a public hearing was designed to muster support for President Reagan's military budget. Conservatives in Congress have long argued for more public reporting of intelligence data, saying this would help the President's case.

Some officials think that the bleak picture of the Soviet build up would help Mr Reagan respond in kind to what he says are Soviet arms control violations.

Mr Reagan agreed this month to abide by the limits of the unratified Salt II treaty, but asked the Pentagon for a mid-November report on possible US steps if reported Soviet transgressions continue.

Sentencing in dioxin scandal

Saint Quentin, France: The head of a French waste disposal firm was sentenced yesterday to 18 months' prison and a heavy fine for receiving and concealing highly toxic dioxin waste from the Seveso disaster.

But 17 months of the sentence were suspended and the source said that 68-year-old Bernard Patinax would not go to prison as he had already served a month while awaiting trial. He was fined 120,000 francs (\$10,500). — Reuter.

Gorbachev pours scorn on Reagan for arms deadlock

Moscow: The Soviet leader, Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, said the US development of space weapons is completely blocking progress at the Geneva arms control talks and warned that Moscow will revise its attitude to the talks unless US policy changes.

Development of the Star Wars programme and other weapons indicated that the US was not seriously interested in reaching agreement at Geneva, Mr Gorbachev told metal workers during a visit to the industrial centre of Dnepropetrovsk in the Ukraine.

"Far from having made serious proposals in Geneva on folding up the arms race, the Americans, conversely, are taking steps which are making the process impossible," he said.

Mr Gorbachev vowed that "the Soviet Union, if it faces the real threat of space war, will and means effectively to counter it. Let no one have any doubts about it."

He accused the United States of using the Geneva talks to waste time and to continue a build-up of arms in space, on earth, and at sea.

"The Soviet Union, if it faces the real threat of space war, will and means effectively to counter it. Let no one have any doubts about it."

He accused the United States of using the Geneva talks to waste time and to continue a build-up of arms in space, on earth, and at sea.

Mr Gorbachev said that the US was not seriously interested in reaching agreement at Geneva, Mr Gorbachev told metal workers during a visit to the industrial centre of Dnepropetrovsk in the Ukraine.

"Far from having made serious proposals in Geneva on folding up the arms race, the Americans, conversely, are taking steps which are making the process impossible," he said.

Mr Gorbachev vowed that "the Soviet Union, if it faces the real threat of space war, will and means effectively to counter it. Let no one have any doubts about it."

He accused the United States of using the Geneva talks to waste time and to continue a build-up of arms in space, on earth, and at sea.

"The Soviet Union, if it faces the real threat of space war, will and means effectively to counter it. Let no one have any doubts about it."

He accused the United States of using the Geneva talks to waste time and to continue a build-up of arms in space, on earth, and at sea.

"The Soviet Union, if it faces the real threat of space war, will and means effectively to counter it. Let no one have any doubts about it."

Mr Nyet takes credit for making UN work

From Martin Walker

The world's veteran diplomat yesterday celebrated the 40th anniversary of his signing the UN Charter with a speech in which he claimed that the charter "embodied Lenin's basic idea of international co-operation irrespective of states' differing social and economic systems."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Foreign Minister, Mr Gromyko, was his country's first permanent representative at the UN, where he earned the nickname "Mr Nyet" after announcing

25 Soviet vetoes. He said yesterday: "Despite the tensions and trouble spots, the peoples of the world still look to the UN with hope."

We take pride in the fact that we were able to make the UN work according to the principles of its charter, thanks to Soviet initiatives which breathed life into an organisation that was suffering from the cold war."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Mr Nyet said that the Soviet Union was always for peace and for life on earth is taking place, the UN will always find the Soviet state standing at its shoulder."

Stalemate in attempts to reduce US interest rates

From Michael White in Washington

Weeks of protracted negotiations to cut \$56 billion from the 1986 budget as a first step to halving the Administration's \$200 billion deficit over three years have broken down in Congress amid mutual recriminations between the House and Senate.

Although some congressmen were hoping to patch up an agreement after the Fourth of July recess, the stalemate ultimately threatens the credibility of the Administration's long-promised retrenchment and with it the downward trend in interest rates.

The backstairs manoeuvres took place as the House of Representatives debated the latest outrage against systematic fraud by Pentagon contractors, with charges that taxpayers are being fleeced and

the prediction from one Democrat that the damage done by publicity surrounding \$7,000 Pentagon coffee pots would hurt the Defence Department for years — just as stories a decade ago about "welfare mothers drinking vodka and driving Cadillacs" had hit the poor.

At the heart of the budget row remain irreconcilable differences between the Republican Senate's compromise on defence spending, inflation plus 3 per cent (\$303 billion), and the Democratic House's view that spending should be contained at 1985 levels (\$281 billion).

The other side of the equation is the House's commitment to a 1 per cent pay rise for public employees, which would add \$1.5 billion to the budget. The House also wants to cut \$1.5 billion from the budget, but the Senate is unwilling to do so.

He accused the Senate of threatening to "kill" not only the conference, but potentially the budget process. More cautiously, Senator Nancy

Kassebaum admitted that the row had been "choreographed to some extent" in the hope of producing a breakthrough.

The suspicion exists that President Reagan, whom Congress is anxious to pin down for his spendthrift ways, would find a stalemate politically convenient. Last year, the two houses sweated it out for 100 days over the military budget before compromising, but this is the worst dispute about the entire budget for some years.

In theory, a continued stalemate would lead both houses to attempt to impose their own version of the cuts through the amounts of cash they voted to allow the Administration to spend next year, but this lacks credibility. Failure would "send all the wrong signals. It would show we don't have the guts to wade into things that are killing us," Senator Alan

Simpson, a Wyoming republican, said.

The House has voted by an overwhelming 411-4 after an angry debate on a bill which would tighten defence procurement practices and make it easier to send fraudulent contractors to gaol for up to five years.

The bill would increase the powers of the Pentagon's own watchdog, the Inspector-General, makes it harder for Pentagon staff to work for contractors, and increase competitive tendering for contracts.

In the present angry mood, even the beleaguered Defence Secretary, Mr Caspar Weinberger, under attack from left and right-distanced himself from the Reagan line in congressional testimony this week.

He came out in favour of a tax reform which would stop the defence contractors paying few taxes.

150 من الاموال

Attack by Finnish troops was stage-managed, UN reveals

Surrender of SLA unit 'was plot to free Shi'ites'

From David Leland in Jerusalem

Mr Nabih Berri, the Lebanese Shi'ite leader, took part in an elaborate charade designed to trick Israel into freeing its Shi'ite prisoners, earlier this month.

Attention focused on Mr Berri's role on publication yesterday of a UN inquiry.

The affair began on June 7 when Finnish troops from the UN Force in Lebanon captured a unit of the Israeli-backed South Lebanese Army (SLA) and handed them over to Mr Berri's Amal militia. In retaliation, the SLA kidnapped 23 Finns and held them hostage for several days.

According to an internal UN investigation ordered by the Secretary-General, Mr Javier Perez de Cuellar, the Finnish attack, capture, and handover were all stage-managed. The Finns colluded with the 11 SLA men — all of them Shi'ites — who wanted to desert from the SLA and join Amal.

The attack was artificial. The shooting by both sides was carefully aimed to avoid hitting anyone. The SLA men's "surrender" was arranged.

The charade continued even after the SLA men had reached Amal's hands — with Mr Berri apparently now directing affairs. Foreign journalists who were allowed to

film the "prisoners" saw 11 dejected-looking men sitting on the ground while Amal gaolers stood guard over them.

Mr Berri announced that the "prisoners" would be "returned" if Israel freed the 750-odd Lebanese Shi'ites in detention in Adit military jail.

He gave no hint that the SLA men were not prisoners at all, but eager recruits who were going to a great deal of trouble to join the Shi'ite militia.

The UN findings are deeply embarrassing to Israel. They demonstrate the unreliability of the SLA as a fighting force and as a source of accurate information.

Israeli officials set aside their scepticism at the time and espoused the SLA version of the incident, "adding" evidence to persuade foreign governments that the 11 SLA men had been abducted by the Finns and unwillingly turned over to Amal.

In the event Mr Berri's ploy failed to free the Shi'ite detainees. The Israeli Prime Minister, Mr Shimon Peres, conveyed to him through indirect channels that Israel was about to release the 750 Shi'ites anyway — and that Mr Berri's public extortion would be counter-productive.

Hostages families vent their anger on Administration

New York: Families and friends of some of the 40 American hostages are expressing growing frustration and anger at what they view as US inaction.

More than half a dozen have spoken out in the past 48 hours and say they want the Reagan Administration to negotiate earnestly and prod Israel to free the 735 Lebanese prisoners, mostly Shi'ites, which the hijackers are demanding in return for release of their captives.

"I'm mad. I don't believe anything is being done. It's outrageous," Ms Terry Swack, the girlfriend of hostage Stewart Darsch, said in Boston.

The family of Mr Arthur Toga issued a statement accusing the Administration of caring more about promoting a tough image than the welfare of the captives in Beirut.

"The American hostages were innocent passengers, not soldiers in combat. It is morally indefensible for the Government to play a game of policy chicken with the lives of the hostages," the statement said.

The families' complaints preceded yesterday's announcement that Mr Reagan was considering measures, including an economic embargo, to put pressure on the hijackers.

The timing prompted some press speculation that the White House announcement was issued partly to appease the families. That theory was denied.

The White House did respond, however, to complaints that it was refusing to meet the families of all 40 hostages at the end of this week.

Mrs Jill Brown of suburban

Boston, whose husband is a hostage, said she had asked for the meeting on behalf of the relatives of 22 hostages. — Reuters.

Michael White adds from Washington: Shi'ite Muslims living in the American Mid-West have proposed a joint effort with local Roman Catholics to try to secure the release of the American hostages and the Shi'ite prisoners at the centre of the Beirut hijacking, but the church is wary of intervention.

There are an estimated 20,000 Shi'ites living in the Detroit area. Many are descended from Arabs who emigrated to work on Henry Ford's first assembly line at Dearborn in the 1920s. Their numbers have greatly increased since the start of the Lebanese civil war. Mr Nabih Berri himself lived in the area some years ago and his estranged wife and family still do.

The Shi'ite initiative, which is focused on Mr Sam Hadous, the President of the Islamic Institute at Dearborn, arose after some Shi'ite groups attended a prayer service at a local Catholic church to celebrate the release of some hostages.

Mr Hadous proposed that their representatives go to Beirut to use their leverage with Mr Berri and other Shi'ite leaders to secure the release of the 40 US hostages. The Church would send representatives to Israel to press for the release of the remaining Lebanese (mainly Shi'ite) prisoners — hostages, as many Americans have taken to calling them — still held by Israel.

Ottawa joins blast inquiry in Tokyo

From Robert Whyman in Tokyo

Japan and Canada have begun a joint investigation into the explosion at Tokyo Airport with the arrival yesterday of a Canadian aviation safety officer and a Royal Canadian Mounted Police officer for talks with Japanese officials.

Mr P. W. King, a representative of the Canadian Transport Ministry, and the RCMP officer are believed to have exchanged information with Japanese police on two Sikh terrorists sought in connection with Sunday's explosion in a Tokyo airport terminal building and the crash of the Air India flight.

Japanese police believe that a bomb combined with an integrated circuit controlled timing device was responsible for the blast at Tokyo Airport.

Fragments of what are believed to be integrated circuits, used in sophisticated timing devices, were collected from the bodies of two cargo handlers.

Canadian police are looking for two men — Lal Singh, aged 25, and Ammand Singh, aged 33 — who apparently boarded the Canadian Pacific Airline Flight 003 for Tokyo.

A man calling himself A. Singh cancelled his reservation on the Canadian Pacific flight, while a man calling himself I. Singh reportedly checked in for the flight and apparently had his luggage loaded at Van-

couver, but failed to board the plane.

One theory is that the luggage containing the bomb was loaded on to the Vancouver-bound flight by mistake. Another theory is that the bomb was placed on the plane by an Air India flight due to take off two hours later. Japanese investigators suspect that a trunk, of which only the metal frame remains, contained the bomb, and that the trunk may have belonged to the Indian named I. Singh.

Adding to the confusion, police were reported to have found the name A. Singh on the passenger list of a North-

A BRITISH Airways jumbo jet flying the Atlantic with 233 passengers was diverted to Gander airport in Newfoundland yesterday after a bomb warning, but no explosives were found. — Reuters.

west Airlines flight which left Tokyo for Manila three hours and 40 minutes after the bomb went off.

Reuters adds from New Delhi: Undertakers began gathering details yesterday to identify bodies.

The Indian Prime Minister, Mr Rajiv Gandhi, was in contact with world leaders over the possibility that extremists blew up the plane, officials said. The said Mrs Thatcher, Mr Brian Mulroney of Canada, and Mr Garret Fitzgerald of Ireland had all spoken to Mr Gandhi.



© MCHENNELLY, CHICAGO TRIBUNE, WASHINGTON POST WRITE, & GROUP

Hijack 'result of US violence'

MOSCOW: A Soviet Government spokesman said yesterday that the origins of the Beirut hostages crisis lay in US policies in the region.

Mr Vladimir Lomeiko, spokesman for the foreign ministry, described the holding of 50 US passengers and crew from the hijacked TWA airliner as a "human tragedy, but added: "Such actions are the result of violence and lack of respect for the rights of others."

US-backed Israeli policy towards the Lebanon and Palestine issues contributed to an atmosphere of violence in the Middle East, he said.

"When the guns of the (battleship) New Jersey were aimed at the peaceful settlements in Lebanon... people did not think about the victims. Such actions often produce reactions."

Mr Lomeiko said he was unaware of any US approach to Moscow to help bring about the release of the hostages.

"The Soviet Union where possible always exerts influence for solution to such problems," he said. — Reuters.

Baghdad cuts its Libyan links

Baghdad: Iraq formally severed diplomatic relations with Libya yesterday following last week's signing of a "strategic alliance" between Libya and Baghdad's Gulf War enemy, Iran.

The official Iraqi news agency INA quoted a foreign ministry official as saying: "Iraq has decided to withdraw its diplomatic mission from Tripoli and has demanded that the diplomatic mission of the Libyan regime leave its territory."

The spokesman said Iraq was withdrawing its recognition of Libya as a member of the Arab League. Baghdad froze relations with Tripoli shortly after the start of the Gulf War in September, 1980, accusing Libya of aiding Iran. While normal relations had not been restored, diplomats said Libya has had a representative in Baghdad for nearly a year.

The move comes a week after Libyan Foreign Minister, Mr Ali Abdel-Salam al-Turaiqi, paid a 24-hour visit to Baghdad as part of a tour of Arab capitals for talks on Libyan proposals for a united Arab state. — Reuters.



WITH JUST 100 OF THESE YOU CAN START MAKING YOUR OWN PILE.

may change from time to time.)
INSTANT ACCESS OVER £500.

Most building societies flatly refuse to offer you our generous rate unless you've £500 or more to invest.

But Abbey National's Seven Day Account makes it easy for you to start accumulating a tidy sum.

All you need to lay your hands on is £100. And even if your balance drops to as little as £1 you'll still earn the same high rate.

INTEREST TWICE A YEAR EARNS YOU 9.75%.

Another clever thing about this account is that your interest is credited twice a year. So over a whole year your money builds up to earn you an extremely healthy 9.75% net.

This is equivalent to 13.93% gross for basic rate taxpayers. (Although, of course, the rates

interest if you leave £500 or more in your account after making a withdrawal.

If you leave less than £500 in, just give us seven days' notice.

IT'S NO SEVEN DAY WONDER.

You can keep money in for as long as you like. And you can add to it as and when you please, up to the joint account limit of £500,000.

Small wonder over 1.5 million people have already been shrewd enough to enjoy this easily acquired high rate.

Use the coupon, or call in to your nearest Abbey National branch and ask about a Seven Day Account.

For an initial investment of just £100 no other building society account stacks up as well.

Are you as happy with your building society?

ABBNEY NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY, ABBNEY HOUSE, BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1 6XL.

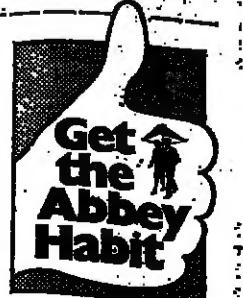
To Dept: 7 D.S., Abbey National Building Society, FREEPOST, United Kingdom House, 180 Oxford Street, London W1E 3YZ.

I/We enclose a cheque for £_____ to be invested in a Seven Day Account at my/our local branch in _____

Please send me full details and an application card. I/We understand the rate may vary.

9.52% = 9.75% = 13.93%
NET RATE
NET COMPOUNDED ANNUAL RATE WHEN FULL HALF-YEARLY INTEREST REMAINS INVESTED
GROSS EQUIVALENT COMPOUNDED ANNUAL RATE TO BASIC RATE TAXPAYERS

Full name(s) Mr/Mrs/Miss _____
Address _____
Postcode _____ Telephone _____
Signature(s) _____ Date _____

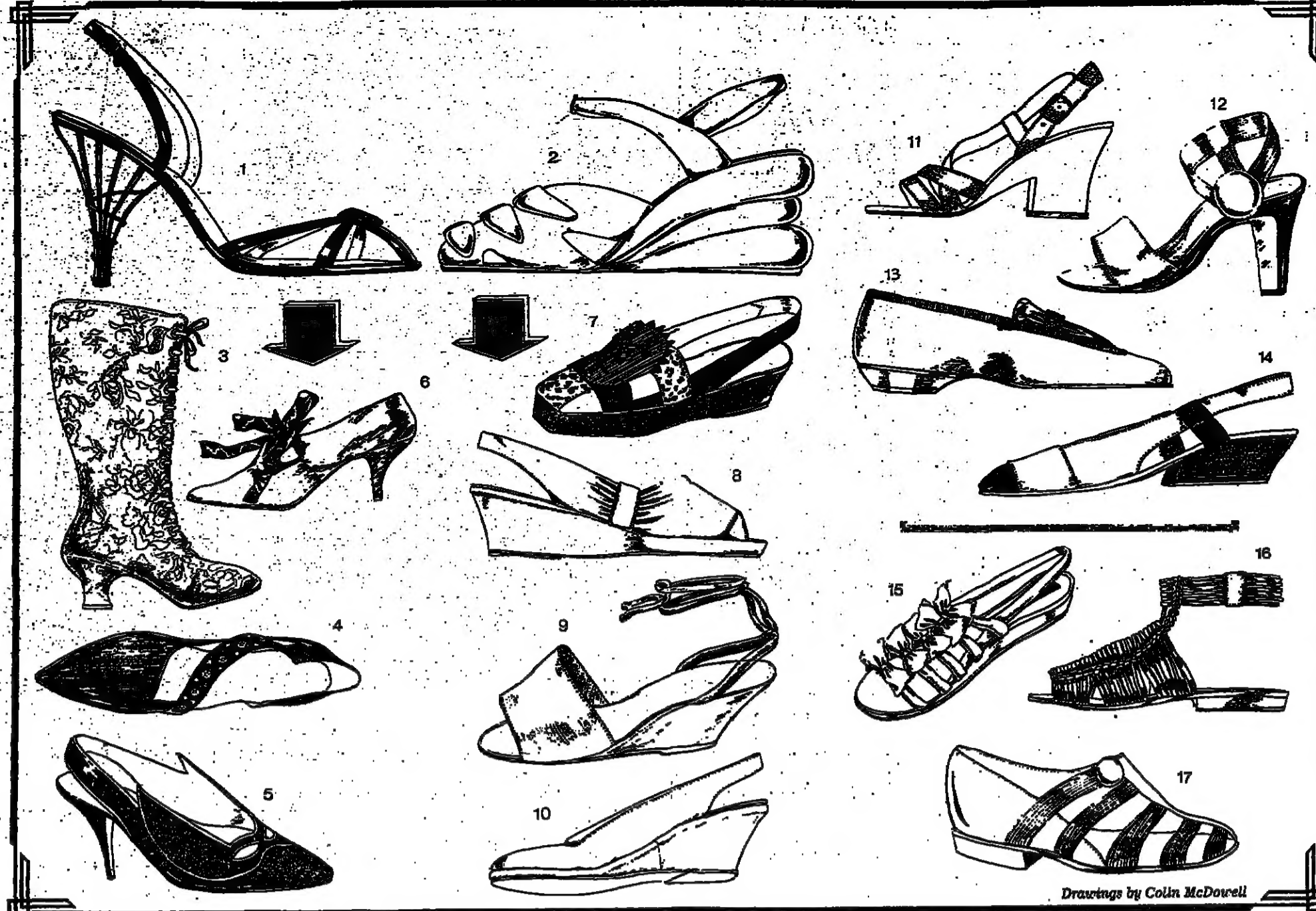


ABBNEY NATIONAL SEVEN DAY ACCOUNT

GUARDIAN WOMEN

In the footsteps of Ferragamo

1. Ferragamo brass "cage" stiletto heel sandal, c1955.
2. Ferragamo: stocking pink satin and gold kid padded wedge, c1957.
3. Cream embroidered lace-up boots (also red) sizes 3-8, £28 by Johnnie Moore for Ad Hoc, 300 Kings Road, SW10.
4. Black satin very high evening shoe (black only) sizes 3-4, £125 by Yves Saint Laurent at Rayne, 57 Brompton Road, SW3; Harvey Nichols, SW1; Harrods, SW1.
5. Black satin and gold leather trim mask design shoe (black only) sizes 3-8, £105 by Mand Frizon, 31 Old Bond Street, W1.
6. Black satin shoe with black ribbon tie (also red, pink) sizes 4-7, by Emma Hope, available early autumn from all branches of Whistles.
7. Black leather and printed kid wedge sandal with mask applique (also brown) sizes 5-9, £110 by Tokio Kungat at Rayne, 57 Brompton Road, SW3; Harvey Nichols, SW1.
8. Soft white leather sling back wedge sandal (also pale pink, red) sizes 3-8, £56.50 by Charles Jourdan, 39-43 Brompton Road, SW3; Harvey Nichols, SW1.
9. Red patent leather wedge sandal with black ankle tie, sizes 2-7, £64 by Xavier Danaud, 30-31 St Christopher's Place, W1.
10. Red leather sling back wedge sandal (also white) sizes 4-7, £109 by Robert Clergerie at branches of Midas.
11. Bright yellow leather sandal with patent leather wedge heel, sizes 3-8, £14.50 by Charles Jourdan, 39-43 Brompton Road, SW3; Buckingham, Willslow, Cheshire.
12. Deep blue and black strappy sandal with elasticated ankle strap and leather button fastening (also white, red, green) sizes 2-7, £59 by Xavier Danaud, 30-31 St Christopher's Place, W1.
13. Black velvet flat pump with diamond trim and geometric heel (black only) sizes 3-8, £25.50 by Russell & Bromley, 24 New Bond Street, W1 and branches available from mid-August.
14. Black and white leather sling back shoe with flat Cuban shaped heel, sizes 3-8, £79.50 by Charles Jourdan, 39-43 Brompton Road, SW3.
15. White leather sandal with pastel pink, green and blue leather bow trim, sizes 3-8, £115 by Mand Frizon, 31 Old Bond Street, W1.
16. Black leather with gold braid flat sandal with ankle strap (also brown, white) sizes 4-7, £119 by Stephane Kelian at all branches of Midas.
17. Navy canvas and patent leather sandal (also black) sizes 4-7, £99 by Robert Clergerie at branches of Midas.



Drawings by Colin McDowell

Cobblers

Brenda Polan on the man who shaped today's shoes

IN the history of dress, shoes occupy a position as lowly as the feet they protect. This lack of interest stems partly from a scarcity of relics (shoes got thrown away while dresses were packed in muslin and lavender and stowed in the attic) and partly from the fact that until this century, they were not, as far as the fashionable classes were concerned, on view and were thus of small importance. (As far as the other classes were concerned, they were "on view" but not worth viewing being entirely functional and cloggly unattractive.)

Until skirts started to rise, ladies' slippers and even their dainty boots were more like gloves for the feet than like anything we would call a shoe. Even after an ankle, to be pretty, turned a needed an elegant shoe to flatter it, shoe-makers were regarded as artisan craftsmen rather than as artists or designers as their dressmaker colleagues were. The shoe was an accessory, its purpose was to complement the wearer's clothing, to adhere to the dress designer's proportions and blend unobtrusively with the dress designer's ideas on colour and mood.

Fashion writers are aware that somewhere, somehow, sometime this changed. Today we have shoe designers who are stars, whose names slip from the tongue as readily as the names of the top rock designers: Mand Frizon, Robert Clergerie, Manolo Blahnik, Clive Shilton, Andrea Pfliser, Stephane Kelian. . . . The what, how and when of the change are finally made clear by an exhibition at the Palazzo Strozzi in Florence. Entitled simply Salvatore Ferragamo, it tells the story of this "amazing shoemaker's" life and work using photographs and blow-ups of press coverage and films. In all 200 shoes of such astonishing beauty, imagination and ingenuity and all dated between 1927 and 1980 (the year of Ferragamo's death), that one is forced to reassess the level of originality of all later shoe designers. For Ferragamo invented the platform sole (because Mussolini channelled all high-grade steel, essential for the shank of a high-heeled shoe, into the armaments industry), the French toe (mimicking Roman sandals), the invisible nylon shoe, sculpted heels, like the prow of a battleship, the "glove" arch, shell soles and the stiletto heel. He took the unlikeliest materials and bent them to his purpose: satin, embroidery, crystal, cellophane, raffia, feathers, glass beads, fish skin, felt and all manner of animal hide including (not so shockingly in those more innocent, less conservation-needing times) anellope, leopard, kangaroo and lizard.

Practically every shoe on show at the Strozzi, including some of the more outrageous wedges, is wearable today. Certainly some look dated but so perfect is their proportion, so original, stylish and witty their design that, given clothing of the right proportions (and fashion has never permitted such variety in this matter as it does today), a modern-day wearer would encounter nothing but admiration and envy.

Salvatore Ferragamo's story tempts one either to use that dangerous word, genius, or to ascribe to his own not unreasonable belief that reincarnation alone could account for his instinctive feel for his shoe. He was a shoemaker in my family, either on my father's or my mother's side. I went through the parish records for the last 400 years, just to make sure. A poet, yes; an alchemist, yes; but no shoemaker.

"So I must have been making shoes in some other life, probably on some other planet. Ever since I was old enough to hold a hammer and a skiving knife, things have just been coming back to me."

He made his first shoes when he was nine and his parents, poor farmers in the south Italian village of Bonito, could not afford to buy white shoes for the first communion of two of Salvatore's little sisters. Such was their pride that the little girls were on the point of being withdrawn from the ceremony on the grounds of a spurious illness when Salvatore borrowed two last from his friend, the village cobbler, procured some cardboard and white canvas and saved the day.

Like an episode from the Hollywood films Ferragamo was soon to shoe, this spectacular feat, at a stroke, all family opposition to his choice of trade. Shoemaking might be the lowest of trades, but if you were good at it, at least you ate regularly. After a brief apprenticeship, Salvatore took over the shop, got his own tools, saved his growing profits and then, at the ripe old age of 14, set off to conquer the New World, a place, he was certain, where women were in need of beautiful shoes.

He moved gradually across the continent from east to west, finding his proper place in Hollywood providing shoes for the stars on and off set. Good as these years of fame and fortune were, Salvatore was constantly frustrated both by the low standards of craftsmanship achieved by his American workers and by their high wages. So, in 1927, 15 years

after his arrival in New York, he took the fortune and returned to Italy, craftsmanship and low wages.

Establishing himself back home was not easy. He had developed so many new techniques for shoemaking during his years in America that he and the traditional Italian craftsmen were practically speaking different languages. Nor were the traditionalists about to learn his. He solved the problem by training his own staff, taking boys from the streets and giving them a trade and a future.

And he set up his factory, workshops, sales offices and a shop in a Florentine palazzo, the Palazzo Spini-Feroni where, last month, the cream of Florentine society celebrated

the opening of the exhibition. The exhibition is not just a glittering memorial to yet another brilliantly creative Florentine (albeit adopted). It is part of a large effort on the part of the city authorities to re-establish the city as a centre of fashion creativity, a role which was snatched from it by Milan in the late 1970s.

Whether that can be done, remains to be seen; certainly only the aesthetically unaware would prefer to visit Milan when Florence is an alternative — and the denizens of the fashion world are not that. But one thing is sure: as long as the municipality continues to mount exhibitions as important to the student of dress as this one is, Florence will not lack fashion-conscious visitors.

The sales

NOW ONE, Barkers, High Street Kensington, W8. Army & Navy, Victoria, SW1, and all branches. D H Evans, Oxford Street, W1 and Wood Green, Principals, all branches. W1. Midas, Willslow and Manchester, Cheshire, 103 New Bond Street, W1. Roland Cartier, Oxford Street, W1. Knightbridge and Brent Cross, Heath, 186 Tottenham Court Road, W1. Alders, all branches. Arding & Hobbs, Clapham Junction, Wills Ludlow, Hill Country Casuals, all branches. British Home Stores, all branches. Elys, Wimbledon, SW15. Regent, 205 Regent Street, W1 and branches. Arnott, all branches. Binn, all branches. Frasers, all branches.

STARTING TODAY: Bertie, all branches. Richards, all branches. Liberty, Regent Street, W1. Selfridges, Oxford Street, W1. Aquasol, 100 Regent Street, W1. Bally, all London branches. Simpsons, Piccadilly, SW1. Harvey Nichols, 55, 56, 57 Regent Street, W1 and branches. Jolly of Bath, David Evans of Swansea and Cwmbran, Howells of Cardiff. Duns, Exmouth, all branches. Rayne, New Bond Street, W1. Wallis, all branches.

June 28: Chic of Hampstead, 78 and 82 Heath Street, NW. June 29: Daniel Hechter, 105 New Bond Street, W1.

June 30: Lisa Stirling, 21 Bridge Street, Chester and all branches.

July 1: Hobbs, 47 South Molton Street, W1 and all branches. Midas, 12 New Bond Street, W1. Sloane Square, SW1. 17 Brompton Road, SW3. Sasha, all branches. Mothercare, all branches. C & A, Scotland and Belfast. Top Shop, all branches.

July 2: Fenwick, New Bond Street, W1.

July 4: Warehouse, all branches. "Options" at Austin Reed, all branches. J. J. Benson, all branches. C & A, all stores.

July 5: Bally, all provincial branches.

July 6: Flint, 47 New Bond Street, W1. Roland Cartier, all provincial branches. Dolina, Sainsbury, Lilley & Skinner, main London branches. Dorothy Perkins, all branches.

July 8: John Lewis, London, Peterborough and Welling, Banbridge, Newcastle, Leeds of Liverpool, Knight & Lee of Southsea, Bonds of Norwich, Robert Taylor, Cambridge, Trevelyan Brothers of Watford, Tyrrell & Green of Southampton, Peter Jones, Sloane Square, SW1.

July 10: John's Brothers, Holloway Road, NT. Cole Brothers of Sheffield, Jessops & Sons of Nottingham, John Lewis of Bristol.

July 11: Calvey of Windsor, John Lewis of Edinburgh and Milton Keynes, Mulberry Co, 11 Goo's Court, W1.

July 12: Wardrobe, 17 Chiltern Street, W1. 3 Grosvenor Street, W1. Harrods, Knightsbridge, SW1. Feathers, 40 Hans Crescent, SW1. Gianni Versace, Brook Street, W1 and 18 New Bond Street, W1. Uomo Regine, 43 New Bond Street, W1. Regine, 44 New Bond Street, W1. Gianfranco Ferré, 37B Brook Street, W1 and 28 Brook Street, W1.

July 13: Issey Miyake, Sloane Street, SW1.

July 15: Russell & Bromley, 24 New Bond Street, W1 and branches. Paddy Campbell, 31 Christopher's Place, W1, 17 Beauchamp Place, SW1.

July 17: Laura Ashley, all branches.

July 20: Browns, 23-27 South Molton Street, W1.

July 26: Hyper Hyper, High Street, Kensington, W8.

July 27: Margaret Howell, 27 Bruton Street, W1.

Gillian Rowe

IT IS high time we were offered more flexibility in our working lives. Conventional employment structures are arranged for the traditional male breadwinner and his employer and take little account of those who have domestic responsibilities or outside interests they wish to pursue.

The majority of women with school-age children go to work but still have heavy commitments at home. Many men would like to share in caring for their children. All sorts of people would like more free time to pursue unpaid interests, further education or even another area of work. As a result, 45 per cent of the female workforce are employed in part-time jobs. This almost inevitably means work with low pay, low status and little job security.

Job sharing, where a full-time post, its rights and responsibilities, is shared by two people, offers an alternative. It opens up the range of opportunities available to part-time workers and allows them to continue working at a level commensurate with their experience and ability. In this way, they can maintain some career continuity and they also receive employment conditions and fringe benefits pro rata to the full-time job.

A chance of promotion

Sharing a post also offers the chance of promotion; a way out of the part-time rut. Maureen Pascoe and her partner have recently been promoted as a team within the Sheffield Library service. "We had no career prospects as part-timers," she says, "the work got boring and we wanted some more challenge. We wanted to go further. When the council announced it was officially in favour of job sharing, we saw our opportunity."

Job sharing is on the increase, particularly in the public sector, where indi-

Job sharing offers a way out of the part-time rut without working longer hours — just one of the advantages of this idea, reports Maggy Meade-King

Two into one will go

vidual employees and local union branches have initiated management to initiate local government. Local government has led the way but central government management and unions are in favour and see it as a growing phenomenon. In the private sector, most employers have yet to be convinced of the benefits to themselves. However, the experience of public bodies, who experimented with job sharing tentatively at first, would suggest that employers can indeed gain considerable advantages.

"We find that skilled and experienced staff are returning after maternity leave and that they induce their newly recruited partners," says Sue Olley, senior personnel officer at the London Borough of Camden, where they now have 41 shared posts in eight out of 12 departments. A job is covered at least part of the time when one partner is on holiday or ill and it can make for a greater spread of expertise in one post.

Lydia Farbury at the Personnel Management Department at the British Council says that "Two heads are often better than one and, because staff are content and committed, they often put in more than a week's work." The British Council have 11 job shared posts now and see it as a positive part of their equal opportunities policy.

The TUC is not so wholeheartedly in favour. They will soon be publishing guidelines for their members, as they recognise there are

personal circumstances where job sharing would be useful and they see the need for union protection for these workers. However, they are traditionally opposed to part-time work in general.

"We would rather people had full-time opportunities," says Anne Gibson, secretary of the TUC Women's Advisory Committee. "part-time work is forced on them by lack of childcare facilities and adequate state care for the elderly. It has become part of a woman's working psychology that she needs to adopt flexible working patterns. Job sharing sounds super on paper but we must be aware of the dangers."

The TUC's misgivings have been reinforced by the Government's Job Splitting Scheme. This illogically offers payments to employers who split a job in order to offer part-time work to unemployed people seeking full-time employment. It excludes the majority of married women, the group most likely to want a shared job.

Most job sharers are women with young children. One such is Eileen Wood, who works at the British Council. She and her original partner, who were the first sharers at the council, both saw it as a way of returning to work after maternity leave. Eileen had a subsequent partner taking a half-time sabbatical and, after a current second spell of maternity leave, her next partner will be spending half her time pursuing a freelance writing career.

Job sharing offers exciting opportunities for working flexibility. People can provide two different jobs in order to gain experience in two areas or to satisfy different sides of their personality. They can use the financial security of a job share while they are setting up their own business, working freelance or taking on further education. This adaptability is increased by the variety of working patterns that can be organised: one partner working mornings only, or two and a half days a week or three days one week and two the next, or one week on and one off, and so on. Worktime can be organised so that extra cover is provided during busy periods of the day or week.

Few sharers among men

As men are traditionally seen as the main breadwinners of the household, few feel able to accept the cut in salary that job sharing inevitably involves. Some men are, however, taking the opportunity to step out of this pattern.

There are also few job sharers amongst the low-paid. They simply cannot afford to cut their wages in half. It is also not feasible unless the partners work at least 16 hours a week. Employees who work fewer hours are not covered by employment protection legislation covering unfair dismissal, redundancy payments and maternity leave and will also endanger their National Insurance con-

tributions and state pension. One of the principal objections to the Government's Job Splitting Scheme is that it allows people to be employed for 15 hours a week.

Occupational pension schemes have differing minimum hours and some do not cover part-time workers at all. Some people approaching retirement would like to share their job, perhaps with their eventual replacement, to ease themselves towards retirement. However, there will have to be changes made to both occupational pension schemes and state pension arrangements for this to be financially feasible.

As well as taking care to secure their employment rights, job sharers have to beware of other areas of exploitation. Some employers are unwilling to pay for overlap time for consultation and, instead, many sharers admit to working extra unpaid hours, if only on the telephone, discussing the day's work. All these areas need to be worked out in detail and agreed between all parties before the job share begins.

In the main, both employers and employees involved in job sharing schemes are most satisfied with the results. They have also been encouraged to look at other flexible working schemes like reduced working time, flexible working year arrangements, special leave, sabbaticals and early retirement opportunities. Surely all options worth considering when large numbers of people are unemployed while others feel imprisoned by rigid working structures.

New Ways To Work (309 Upper Street, London N1 2TY. Tel: 01-226 0246) have a computerised register of people seeking job share partners in the London area and can direct inquiries to local groups elsewhere in the country. They are also setting up a national membership organisation which will keep individuals, groups and union branches in touch with developments in the field.

LIBERTY SALE

DRESS FABRICS		When Perfect Per Metre	IMPERFECT PER METRE
Cotton Madras (110cm)		£5.25	£2.50
Liberty Print Tana Lawn Blouse Lengths (2.5m)		£10.75	£5.00
Printed Wool Challis (140cm)		£12.95	£6.00
Satin Simple Silk Chiffon (115cm)		£12.95	£6.95

FURNISHING FABRICS		When Perfect Per Metre	IMPERFECT PER METRE
Liberty Print Cotton (122cm)		£8.25	£4.50
Worsters Printed Cotton (137cm)		£15.95	£4.95
Bakers Printed Union (137cm)		£18.00	£6.95
Porterex Upholstery Damask (137cm)		£18.50	£7.50

FASHION		Our Previous Price	SALE PRICE
Cotton Baby Cord Jacket		£35.00	£17.50
Liberty Print Tana Lawn Dresses		£69.00	£39.50
Egina Ronay Cotton Handknit Sweaters		£155.00	£45.00
Chacock Silk Dresses		£265.00	£100.00

MENSWEAR		Our Previous Price	SALE PRICE
YSL Silk Ties		£17.50	£8.00
Cotton Trousers		£44.00	£20.00
Cashmere Pullovers		£109.00	£54.50
Wool Suits		£138.00	£69.00

CARPETS		Our Previous Price	SALE PRICE
Anatolian Wool Kilim (4 1/2 x 5)		£125.00	£60.00
Kurt Wool Rug (13 0 x 8)		£650.00	£325.00
Bergama Wool Rug (6 6 x 4 2)		£1225.00	£610.00
Chinese Silk Rug (13 2 x 10 0)		£3815.00	£1900.00

12 MONTHS' INTEREST FREE CREDIT ON SINGLE PURCHASES OVER £200. PLEASE ASK FOR WRITTEN DETAILS. All sizes approximate. Subject to being unsold. Personal shoppers only.

STARTS TODAY
9am-7pm Fri/Sat 9.00-6.00pm

Tel: 01-734 1234 REGENT STREET LONDON W1

The long reach of oral memory

Edward Blishen on 'the Frazers of the tribal life of children'

The Singing Game, by Iona and Peter Opie (Oxford, £12.50).

"MY SPURS are bright as rickety-rod, they sing in Cornwall: and the chances are that, at the end of centuries of offhand emendations, this is what these haphazard guardians of oral tradition have made of the line: 'My spurs are bright and richly wrought'."

In Wales, when the dukes who've come a-riding, name the maiden they wish to marry, the general body of maidens is astounded: "Who the heck is Fish Fingers?" He who was once a coxcomb is now (in Northumberland, at any rate) a corker, and as an example of what they'll do with any material that drifts their way, seven-year-olds took a disreputable rhyme about the characters in *Dallas* and, say the Opies, "passed it into domesticity."

When they play games of those games in which the line is caught between two things, a gate or a bridge, they may be enacting the end of the world.

Many of the games once served serious social purposes, perhaps the choosing of sweethearts or brides; many are certainly the last stage of old ballads, though the Opies, who turn the difficulties of research into a sort of exhilaration, say that examples are hard to find.

"The fate of beauty's to be sold," sing thousands of little girls in thousands of play-songs with never an ethical twinge.

They are all — including the child who in 1975, in Salford, wobbled backwards and forwards on her platform-soled shoes and sang an ancient version of "There came a Jew, a Jew from Spain" as fluently as if it was the latest pop song — "conservationists by accident."

This is a beautiful book, one which emerges with the firmest possible notion of the subject, but, at the same time, with a dazed sense of having been bombarded by wonderful fragments, curious facts and conjectures that are awe-inspiring for their long smooth back into oral memory and also perfectly matter-of-fact — awe being the last emotion in which these young curators of song and dance indulge themselves.

No one who reads or consults the *Singing Game* will look into a primary school playground again without reflecting that in it the world of the ancients is being nonchalantly perpetuated, together with a substantial slice of the Middle Ages.

On the whole the celebrants are girls between seven and nine, though a few "little boys of retiring disposition" may have joined them and, if a game becomes a craze or there's a chance of

spotting girls' knickers, boys might appear in large numbers. Readers will find their half-forgotten selves in these pages: was reminded that when it came to "We all pat the bone," I was always the bone they all patted.

The Opies have assembled 133 games, together with some clapping chants, of which they say only 83 once fulfilled a social function and so can be considered true singing games. And some of these are "only hodge-podge of games," as if we had Shakespeare recalled by folk memory and greatly confused with battered recollections of Burns and Browning. They are arranged according to their character, in twenty sections, and each game has its exhaustive small-print account of texts, recordings and variants at home and abroad.

A prefatory general essay offers, as roots for many of the games, the cruelties that were once danced through entire towns, and led at times to communal near-madness; these becoming the "fylde carrolles" for the "plaining, darning and arguing" of which fourteen women of Aberdeen were charged in 1574.

Years passed (a phrase often in one's head as one reads) and here were the nineteenth-century middle class refeeding the games to the poor (often in genteel versions quickly rejected). Today, immigrant children

play the games before they can speak English; and one among the myriad of valuable observations is that when they're West Indians, boys and girls play unselfconsciously together.

Alas, Peter Opie having died in 1982, this is the last of the books this marvellous couple produced together and that made them, as someone has well said, "the Frazers of the tribal life of children." All their gifts are evident here: the astonishing thoroughness of inquiry and observation; their refusal to be swept away by attractive surmises; the acuteness of their conjecture when they surrender to them; the realism of their pleasure in children; and the constant vividness of their writing.

Few scholars have ever been so readable. They do not take the gleam out of their bright subject-matter, but give it the setting it needs if it is to continue glowing as at random, in an observation on the origins of the insistence, on the part of thousands of small modern ragamuffins, on the delights of washing in milk and dressing in silk.

They are also very funny about their own trade; as when they say of a particularly puzzling question of the self and the anti-self as it is "a prime example of the lack of consideration shown to folklorists by folk."



Men of the future

Tim Radford on Chesterton and Wells

The Bodley Head G. K. Chesterton, selected and with an introduction by P. J. Kavanagh (The Bodley Head, £12.95).

The Man with the Nose and the other uncollected stories of H. G. Wells (The Athlone Press, £2.95).

BOTH HAD an eerie instinct for the little things that would stick. Chesterton once invented a newspaper leader writer called Hibbs However; in the same book, *The Flying Inn*, he supposed an England whose High Streets were controlled by Islamic forces. In the Napoleonic era, he set in 1934, he has an autocratic head of state interfering rather drastically with London's local government; he also has an exiled president of Nicaragua, his country freshly crushed by the Yankee jackboot. In *The Man Who Was Thursday*, reprinted in full in P. J. Kavanagh's splendid and thoughtful selection, a special branch detective infatuated with a vicious anarchist circle only to find that every other member is also a secret policeman.

Quite often both the ornament and the structure in Chesterton's books have a manic echo of the here and now, even though he began writing 80 years ago. One essay in this collection opens with a defence of that "race of bunted and persecuted outlaws, the bishops," one of whom had had something a little too forthright to say, and had been jumped on for it.

Chesterton was quite often jumped on himself ("I believe in getting into hot water," he once said, "I think it keeps you clean.") and quite often by H. G. Wells, another man who could see the future even when he wasn't looking.

The great period of HG as the discernor of shapes to come was around 1904—one of Chesterton's works was a lampoon

of Wellman preaching — but many of J. R. Hammond's little collection of hitherto uncollected tracts, most of them from around 1895, have a wild gleam about them — like the encounter with the "artist" on a train who would recognise as a nouvelle cuisine merchant, slaving about little confections of pork and strawberries with a beer sauce.

The two men spent most of their lives striking attitudes — and sparks — off each other and though they were separated by class, faith, educational background and standards of moral behaviour, they were also rather alike, and touchingly fond of each other.

Chesterton was a reactionary; if he reacted against cant and dishonesty he also reacted against women's suffrage and representative democracy. If he wrote with an incandescent energy, he also had a bad habit of setting up some awful cynicism against which he, G.K., could stand as the defender of simple faith, the family, truth, good beef and beer, donkeys and justice, and some of this cynicism he described in Wells.

Wells was rather more knowing about his fellow men, but he preferred nonetheless to believe that once science had demonstrated the rational choice, people would make that choice. In *The Quest for Brownlow's Newspaper* (1932) he imagines the *Evening Standard* of 1971, full of dull little tales about falling birth-rates, and a world federal board. The real Wells peeps out a bit with a snippet about the final tragic extinction of the mountain gorilla.

Actually the gorilla was not yet extinct, but that is the bit that rings most true. The little story is a lesson for anyone who is sensitive about the size of his nose. Wells apparently thought these 19 tales not worth collecting. On the whole, he was wrong.

Romantic doubts and devils

by Bernard Bergonzi

Doubles: Studies in Literary History, by Karl Miller (Clarendon Press, £19.50).

KARL MILLER'S immediate subject is quality in literature, but his larger, underlying concern is the persistence of romantic attitudes. His springboard is a study of classic James Hogg's *Confessions of a Justified Sinner*, published in 1824 and a haunting treatment of the Doppelgänger theme which bowled over Andre Gide when he read it for the first time in 1944.

In Hogg's book one encounters the quasi-pun of "double" and "devil" which Miller picks up in many later instances. From Hogg's argument branches rapidly and sometimes confusedly into several areas of nineteenth-century literature: to Hogg's greater Scottish contemporary Scott, to the English romantics Hazlitt and Keats, to the American gothic of Poe, and to the great novelists who dabbled in doubles and devils, Dickens and Dostoevsky.

It takes a while to find any sense of direction in this long and dense book. Miller is wonderfully learned and fertile with instances of the literary treatment of the double, the split personality, the divided consciousness, the self and the anti-self as he sees them, instances of a central romantic concern, persisting in various forms to our own day.

As he presents them, examples lead to more examples rather than to an overview or sustained general enlightenment. Miller's idiosyncratic prose is remarkable for its unrelaxed but inclined to puns and wordplay like "wails will be wails," presumably as instances of language doubling itself in action.

The challenge evidently lay in the effort to make a coherent shape from his wide

reading in several literatures. The conceptual framework is substantial, though, and Miller moves too easily from duality to plurality. He sees the romantic belief in negative capability and mythic-mindedness as an extension of gothic dualism. "The poetical character of the romantic is no split personality, but it is not too much to say that the Jekyll and Hyde was produced — in an exception of the capacity to take an equal delight in both — an Iago and Imogen."

The cautionary negative in the first part of that statement is not given much weight, and I think that Miller's double by stretching in too many directions.

Miller moves on to the end of the nineteenth century, when there were some notable literary doubles and divided selves: Dr Jekyll, Dr Moreau, Dorian Gray. One of the most curious figures of the time was William Sharp, who wrote as Fiona MacLeod.

The last part of Miller's book is largely about American writers in the tradition: Henry James, Edith Wharton, Robert Frost, Robert Lowell, Sylvia Plath, Norman Mailer and Saul Bellow.

His account of these American writers is excellent, but in given perspective by what has gone before: as when he relates the tormented and split confessional poet Robert Lowell to his earlier discussions of the confessions of Hogg's justified sinner and the *Confessions* of Dostoevsky's Stavrogin.

In its range, its learning and its corner-cutting intellectual insouciance this remarkable book reminds me of a celebrated American work, which Miller refers to with respect, Leslie Fiedler's *Love and Death in the American Novel*. In more homely terms, it can be compared to Noah Ark, dangerously overloaded and riding low in the water, but packed with fascinating forms of life and including two of everything.

prizes

THIS year's Somerset Maugham travel awards of £1,500 each have gone to Blake Morrison, Jeremy Reed and Jane Rogers. Dannie Abse, Peter Redgrove and Brian Taylor each receive one of the Cholmondeley Awards for poetry, and the Eric Gregory Awards for poetry have gone to Graham Mort and Adam Mort (£2,000 each), Pippa Little (£3,000), James Hargreaves and Simon Worth (£2,000 each) and Julian May (£1,000).

All these awards were made at the annual prize-day of the Society of Authors last week at the Society's travelling scholarships were also presented — to Alan Brownjohn, P. N. Furbank and Martin Seymour-Smith.

The chief winner among the Betty Trask awards of £1,000 for works of a romantic or traditional — and not experimental — nature is Susan Kay, whose novel *Legacy* is to be published by The Bodley Head in September, and who received £12,500 from the romantic Ms Trask's bequest.

Via everywhere

Eric Newby follows Gavin Young

Slow Boats Home, by Gavin Young (Hutchinson, £12.95).

Speak of living with Marsh Arabs in Southern Iraq. The ships he sailed in, a number of which could scarcely be dignified with the name of boat, were verminous in the extreme, carried him first north to Shanghai, then eastwards across the Pacific by way of New Guinea, the Bismarck Archipelago and the Solomon Islands, to Fiji, Samoa, Tahiti, the Marquesas and to the coast of Peru, made unfriendly to Britons by the Falklands war.

Then from friendly Chile westwards to the Juan Fernandez Islands (homes of Robinson Crusoe and his Doppelgänger Alexander Selkirk). Then on to Cape Horn, where he spends a couple of nights as guest of a detachment of Chilean Marines, something few sailors actually rounding it have ever done.

Sailing out of Rio he is shipwrecked with a semi-mutinous South African crew off the coast of Brazil (some writers have all the luck). His last and perhaps nicest ship takes him to St Helena — presided over by a worthy custodian of a fragment of Empire and a line of the memory of an Emperor whom the custodian of Empire refuses to recognise as such (a war criminal). Then on to Boulogne-sur-Mer

and home. I almost wrote Dumble and Home. Difficult to deal in such a space with the contents of this long, fascinating, memorable book, as leisurely as the voyages it describes, quarried from 36 notebooks without recourse to a tape recorder, and so ample that with a few extra pages it could build on itself a Wendy House on Juan Fernandez.

What one can say about the author after reading it is that he is very sociable (will drink with the worst of them), has a fine ear and eye, and the ability to survive on what is mostly filthy food — the Pacific is no route des gastronomes — and never bites the hands of acquaintances who feed and help him which is more than one can say about a lot of travellers.

With Young we experience the sensations of being lost in freezing Shanghai, "blackened out like wartime London," the crowds surging round a bus stop like breakers round a rock. And of running down to Raubal in a bulk carrier with a Filipino crew — the new series of the world, the one within sight has been turned into a Baptist, Catholic, Seventh Day Adventist or God knows what — worst of all is the latest all-embracing blight of Mormonism. In Tahiti it is forbidden to drink in-

nocuous Kava or cultivate market vegetables lest the beer and foreign veg. imports be affected.

It is a world in which the clubs are filled with white men with scarlet faces, tailored shorts and long stockings and sensible shoes, like overgrown schoolboys of the Twenties, drinking beer out of cans. A world also with its own linguistic fringes, such as *pisen* (pidgin), in which the words are times of day, *haus bilong me* is my house, *liklik maunten* is a small mountain, and *kok* is reassuringly cock.

Yet all is not lost, according to Young in spite of drug-taking emigrants returned from New Zealand and the Mormons. Samoa is still much as Stevenson wrote it, "God's best, his sweetest island, though hopelessly out-smarted and out-numbered by Hindu Indians the Fijians are still the most charming of people. So are the Tongans, whose choirs are the best in the South Sea." Rule Britannia and Sussex by the Sea can be heard far and wide on the radio in this enormous sea.

The only ones to escape the civilising process are the tribesmen up in the wild highlands of New Guinea where whole arms wearing hornbill feathers and fight it out with spears and bows and arrows, frightening the passing motorist. And on Guadalcanal the Japanese government is still convinced that soldiers of the Imperial army are hiding up in the forests unaware that the war is over. "Come out!" they shout into their loud-speakers. "It's all over!" No one does. One can hardly blame them.

A burden of light

Martin Dodsworth reviews new poetry

DEREK WALCOTT's latest book is the product of a mid-life reassessment: "Every word I have written took the wrong approach..." An ex-geriatric, of course, but there is a sense in which this very gifted poet seems not to have made the best of his talent till now. *Midsommer* is a book of exceptional achievement, right from the first lines of its first poem:

The jet hovers like a silverfish through columns of downy clouds that will keep no record of where we have passed...

The Silverfish is a surprise and so are the volumes of cloud that so rapidly turn into books; and these surprises go along with a carefully calculated sense of dissolution as the rest of the sentence leaves the jet behind and ends with a something clammy and unmanageable, "pages in a damp culture that come apart."

This is a style that has learnt from the seeming inconsequence and immersion in the instant of Lowell's Notebook poems — tawny, brilliant, more pointed.

The sixty-odd poems of Walcott's book are engaged in a furious assault on the poet's daily existence (the bulk of them were written in the space of a single Trinidadian summer). The fury springs in pursuit of something that erases its would-be captor. "They never align, nature and your own nature. Too rapid the lightning's shorthand." There is a bitter kind of delight in the consciousness of the gap between the poet and his world.

There is a burden of light upon "lines that must increase

Midsommer, by Derek Walcott (Faber, £3.95).

The Covenant, by Dick Davis (Anvil, £3.95).

Instant Chronicles, by D. J. Enright (Oxford, £4.50).

in radiance" as they seek to embody "the lemon-rind light in Vermeer," "a smoky, clinging dark shot with the white-hot pokers of street lamps." Deep in sensation, profligate of image, these poems often suggest early Parisernek:

the household August runs into the port to pull down clouds like a loudspeaker...

These poems are not, however simple exclamations under the pressure of the moment. Mind is active as the senses here. The poet senses ideas as well as sensations, turns them round and lets them wink out too, all the more brightly for a consciousness of the imperfect world that is their setting.

What they light up is not often simple or flattering: take the poem set in Warwickshire, as an example, the black poet was there "to add some colour to the British theatre."

Prize had bled my lines white of any more light, and more had induced me into white fellowship, while Coleridge howled down the barred streets of an empire that began with Cardmon's raceless deer, and is ending in the alley of Brion, burning like Turner's ships.

The poet who can accuse himself in tones like these has no need to make apologies; his poems make his case for him.

Dick Davis is a more composed poet, whose work exploits regular rhythm and a poetic rhythm with difficulty, for his subject is the strengths and disciplines that maintain a life far from public affairs, a life where community is with the family, wife and child and with the dead. One excellent poem finds him noting in his wife a mannerism he had thought peculiarly his own. "Who knows which way 'The gentle snow' will go, he ponders, and gentle and few both seem insipid words to choose.

But the poem effects a transformation, concluding "It marks that privacy is both obey" and the unemphatic gesture, lighter than air, takes on authority by virtue of the poem's very last word. Obedience to privacy is the soldier of the Imperial Covenant celebrates that paradox throughout, a suggestive and haunting book.

Still, quietism has its limitations, in Davis's case, not so much the complacency that usually goes with it as an arbitrary restriction in what gets attended to. This is a charge you could never bring against D. J. Enright, and *Instant Chronicles* ranges wide, for all the nominal attachment to the poet's own life as "mendicant professor" and publisher.

But does it go deep? Only by setting out not to, but I think it does: "Life must go on, with so much gone already, an imperative just as much as you care to give it, catches the tone well: courteous, generous, yet knowing its own mind. This is one of Enright's best.

Revising history

by John Torode

History of the Communist Party of Great Britain 1927-1941, by Noreen Branson (Lawrence and Wishart, £4.95; £15 cloth).

THIS IS, in effect, the third volume in the history of the CPGB. (The first two were written by James Klugman, the one nineteenth-thirties Apostle who never concealed himself in an ideological closet.)

"In effect," for two reasons. The Eurocommunists who control the CP wouldn't dream of commissioning anything as authoritative as an official history. And then the struggle against the Stalinist Morning Star group is moving so fast that an authorised version drafted more than a year ago could well find it shading off centre today.

Ms Branson's contorted work should be read as a blow against the Tankies rather than a serious contribution to working-class history. At the start, the "collaborationist" CPGB is instructed by the Comintern to attack the "social fascists" of the Labour Party and set up breakaway trade unions.

It was a disaster which went against all British experience and practice. Fortunately, international events dictated a switch to united

fronts, popular fronts and what Trotsky denounced as the politics of counter-revolution.

Domestically, the CPGB did rather well out of the 1930s — until the purges, the Nazi Soviet pact and the Russian invasions of Poland and Finland. Naturally the CPGB supported Britain's war against Hitler. Then, on Soviet orders (and after a fight energy source, the demolition of "Eurocommunism" general secretary Harry Pollitt and Daily Worker editor John Campbell) the party suddenly redefined Britain's position.

Only Hitler's attack on Russia allowed British comrades to pick up the pieces, rehabilitate Pollitt and rebuild links with the broad left.

Ms Branson's book has two conflicting purposes. She has to prove that today's revisionist CP leaders are heirs to a pro-Soviet orthodoxy. At the same time she has to demonstrate that "class against class" policies (imposed from Moscow) are a disaster and should be opposed. Thus, Branson argues, the (fundamentally correct) central committee followed Stalin's cynical orders in 1939 because of the horror of the purges was "not known" to them.

Yet (as she confirms) the key central committee Stalinists were Palme Dutt, Bill Rust and David Springhall. What she does not say is that, as controllers of covert liaison between Moscow and the CPGB, they were the guilty men precisely because they did know the truth. The history of the CPGB between 1927 and 1941 has still to be written.

NEW FICTION

SAFE HOUSES

Lynne Alexander

"Stirring — subtle, inventive, moving and original" GRAHAM SWIFT
"A fascinating blend of fact and imagination, bizarrely funny and touching" MAUREEN DUFFY £8.95

LIVES OF THE POETS

A Novella and six Stories

E.L. Doctorow

"There's a strange, disturbing poetry and humour... a ferocious intelligence and voice in these stories." JOHN GILL, TIME OUT £8.95

NECESSARY TREASONS

Maeve Kelly

The first novel from an exciting, powerful voice in Irish feminist fiction £8.95

PICTURES FROM A TRIP

Tim Rumsey

"A charming, sometimes irreverent but always refreshing journey through America. Rumsey is talented, frank and perceptive — a natural storyteller." JAMES MICHENER £9.95

MICHAEL JOSEPH



the great OUTDOORS

For enthusiasts in all walks of life. Climber & Rambler and the Great Outdoors, now on sale monthly at your newsagent and specialist outdoors retailer.

Holmes McDougall Ltd.

MAGAZINE DIVISION
RAVENSHOF HOUSE, 302-304 ST VINCENT STREET, GLASGOW G2 5NL

GUARDIAN BOOKS

STILL LIFE is the excellent sequel to a very good novel which A. S. Byatt published in 1979, entitled *The Virgin in the Garden*, where the focal point was the Coronation in 1953, and the scene moved from a public school to an Elizabethan country house and thence to the coast of North Yorkshire.

Still Life spans the period from 1954 to 1959, and is set in London and Cambridgeshire, and again North Yorkshire. The key characters from the first novel are shown in a new light, and as they say "developing". Alexander Wedderburn, the playwright, for instance, who was formerly employed in the writing of what sounded like a piece of half-baked Christmas story, is now living in London and writing a play about Van Gogh.

Nor is this just a matter of detail or social fashion. Just as Wedderburn's reaching after the notion of the poetic masque was used, ironically, to pinpoint something peculiar to those long ago days when newspaper leader writers sought to convince us that we were on the edge of a new Elizabethan age, so his obsession with the life and work of Van Gogh provides the new novel with one of its crucial metaphors.

And I should add that Byatt is most assuredly not in the send-up business. Rather, she displays an unusual sensitivity to the cultural life of England at a particular time, and succeeds in relating this to larger patterns of myth and history.

What I like and admire immediately about the text is the way she can make little and local events (a seduction in a hotel in Scarborough, say) seem somehow as worthy of our sympathy as anything in the great romances of the past. This sounds silly, but it isn't. Patrick Kavanagh has a sonnet in which he insists that while "gods make their own importance," Homer made the Iliad from "a local



Jonathan Raban



A. S. Byatt



Emma Tennant

The Iliad from a local row

Robert Nye reviews the week's new fiction

row. This I take to be Byatt's stance, and it is an interesting one, and it makes for a novel which among other things demonstrates and evokes a profound understanding of the nature and usefulness of fiction.

As to placing the whole planned tetralogy, a reviewer had better wait until the thing is completed. Meanwhile it can be said that Still Life affords many pleasures in its own right, and that on the evidence of this book and its predecessor she is a most intelligent writer, a novelist of ideas on the George Eliot scale, though her narrative procedures are thoroughly modern. All in all, a most heartening and humane display of what a good novelist can do with recent history without falling into the pit of realism.

Emma Tennant's *Black Marina* strikes me as a disappointment after her last few books, where she seemed to be in pursuit of things as ambitious as Byatt's undoubtedly. This one takes a close look at a Caribbean island called St James, a few miles from Grenada, and the time is the

Still Life, by A. S. Byatt (Chabot/Hogarth, £9.95). **Black Marina**, by Emma Tennant (Faber, £9.95). **Foreign Land**, by Jonathan Raban (Collins/Harvill, £9.50). **Reveries**, by Mary Wesley (Macmillan, £8.95). **Safe Houses**, by Lynne Alexander (Michael Joseph, £8.95).

present, so we have the American landings to contend with. Most of the story is told by a pathetic little swarthy fellow called Holly Baker, who has been working as the storekeeper on the island for 16 years, and it is through her eyes that we learn of Sanjay, the nephew of the man who once owned the island.

Sanjay (like Holly, essentially a Sixties character) came to the island with his wife and daughter, and a lot of paternalistic liberal illusions. By the time of the action his wife is dead and his daughter has gone mad.

As a matter of fact, we never hear him directly, which is a clever device, and Tennant employs it successfully, but at the same time I think this is a fatal cop out.

All the way through I wanted to know what Sanjay thought and felt about what was left of "his" island, and his life. Instead, and I got really fed up with this, I must admit, we have Holly babbling on and on in what is more or less advertising copywriter's prose about the contents of the alcoholic drinks used by these hordes to kill each day and a bit more.

One of Holly's favourite words is "circumstances," and I fear that what he defines the limits of her sensibility. The book could have been a recipe for more than rum punch: more the pity, given Tennant's talent.

Jonathan Raban has made a name for himself with a series of books, so the joke in the title of his first novel *Foreign Land* is that the place visited is England. George Grey, in his studies, returns to

the old country after forty years which he has enjoyed in Africa. In short, he doesn't like it here. His daughter is a feminist, and the London people lives in is no place for a gentleman. Still, the Cornish seaside resort to which he retreats, St Cadiz, turns out to be a good deal worse, with no smoking in the yacht club, and much talk of operations among the gins, Vaseline, and smothered gloom.

Presumably because he feels at sea on land, Grey bites a last, and in this and ketch, safely exiled again from England's present misery. He hallucinates away about his father, and the long-dead past, and what once have been a green and pleasant land. Raban's prose is all sails once he gets George out far and the book becomes a joy to read.

Mary Wesley's *Reveries* is another little book of love by this lady who only started publishing novels in her seventies. Like its two predecessors, it is full of warmth and wit, full of wise tests about the trouble girls have with their grandfathers and their boyfriends, and not to speak of their sons and lovers. Wesley, by the way, takes a less jaundiced view than Raban does of seaside towns in Cornwall, but then she takes a less jaundiced view of cooking and making love as well, and in fact the whole book breathes with a happiness which would be rare in a writer at any age or stage.

Narrated turn-about by a pastry chef called Jack Baum and an ancient prostitute called Genda Green, *Safe Houses* is a very curious first novel about wartime Budapest. Raoul Wallenberg dominates the most imaginative passages, and it may be worth noting that he is becoming a figure of almost mythic importance in modern fiction with a semi-historical basis. An original beginning.

The view from the big hoose

by Emma Tennant

Among You Taking Notes: The Wartime Diary of Naomi Mitchison, edited by Dorothy Sheridan (Gollancz, £12.95).

MASS Observation, a social research organisation set up in 1937 in an attempt to make a "science of ourselves" by documenting the everyday life of the British people, was the brainchild of, amongst others, Humphrey Jennings; half a century on, how real do the documents seem? How remote is the world they contain: is the slightly "Martian" connotation, of seeing a society through new, impassive eyes more or less pronounced with the passage of time?

The answer, probably, as seen in the diaries kept by the Scottish poet and novelist Naomi Mitchison for Mass Observation, is that the world she portrays seems extremely far away and unlikely, yet, in a good novel, the people, their feelings and reactions are instantly recognisable and as fresh and immediate today as they were then.

For paradoxically, in the quest for reality, setting down the minutiae of the fishing village in Kintyre where she spent the years of the war, Naomi Mitchison has written a diary that is more of one, sporadic novel, her Observation is more acute than general.

Carradale, the "Big Hoose" bought by the Mitchisons in 1937, is a small, isolated house at Hogmanay where the Laird of Miskilley takes over and the poor folk can dance about in baronial halls, overturning ashtrays. Naomi Mitchison was aware of the quality of persuading the weatherbeaten fisherfolk that an agricultural soviet lay around the corner and would bring wealth and happiness. She depicted, too, more innocent days — and these do feel far off — when in a Milford Sisters kind of way the workers and the nobility stand singing in the hall and it's the son of the nobility who warbles that he'll take the low road and I'll take the low road and I'll get to Moscow before you.

She shows the bafflement, sometimes of the privileged woman who is coming to terms with the fact that she won't have "pre-war maids" to do everything for her and that she must cook, care and cater like the rest of them. Yet, for all the easy smiles that some of these attitudes provoke, she worked hard on the land, helped large quantities of people and her husband away in the south, bore a fifth child, which died at birth, all with stoicism and good humour. As a historian she was well educated, but she is never condescending. And what she believed in — a good education for all, a society without class divisions, tolerance and understanding — is only now so remote, since the onset of the Iron Age, when all such simple beliefs were shattered.

Angry young women

by Beryl Bainbridge

Truth, dare and promise. Girls growing up in the Fifties, edited by Liz Heron. (Virago, £4.95p).

THIS IS A marvellous selection of autobiographical recollections of childhood in the Fifties — that post-imperialistic era of Supermac and the Welfare State — written by 12 women who are now committed feminists. What a world it used to be, and how excellent the educational system obviously was, for though the contributors come from different backgrounds, ranging from comfortable to bog-poor, what they have in common is an ability to write. These are not whimsical, self-indulgent monologues of sunlit days gone by, horse drawn carts brought the milk to the door and we all played hop-scotch in the street, but haunting and vivid essays of the way things were. There's not a bummer among them, from the immediacy of Alison Fell's account of growing up in Lanarkshire to Denis Riley's poetic and painful record of childhood in Gloucester.

It goes without saying that it was precisely because of the way girls were brought up, then, restricted, cramped by roll-ons as much as by rules, encouraged to be lady-like, to pursue with things (if not always to think of England) which determined the sense of outrage that resulted in the women's movement. Liz Heron, in her introduction, writes: "Our lives are different from those of our mothers, and this applies to all women of our generation. For the changes of the last 30-odd years have made a greater and deeper impression on women than on men." It will be interesting to see, 30 years hence, whether our daughters will be writing of the advantages of liberation and equality, or complaining that they were encouraged to have expectations. Either way, I doubt that they will have been taught to express themselves half so well.

A RARE AND WONDERFUL DEBUT NOVEL OF ADOLESCENT LOVE AND SELF-DISCOVERY

The boys on the Rock

BY JOHN FOX
"Some of the brightest, funniest, most touching writing about adolescence I've read in a long time."
EDMUND WHITE, author of *A Boy's Own Story*



A NEW PAPERBACK £1.95

Some simplicities

by Christopher Wordsworth

The Cider House Rules, by John Irving (Cape, £8.95). **Mr Wakefield's Crusade**, by Bernice Rubens (Hamish Hamilton, £8.95).

DR WILBUR LARCH, who runs St Cloud's Orphanage, Maine, is as old as the hills when *The Cider House Rules* opens, a saint to the staff, godfather to the orphans whose histories he embellishes and invents.

A small weakness for either snuffing has not impaired his skill as obstetrician and abortionist — he delivers women as well as babies. Once as a going-away present his beery father treated him to a prostitute his first and last sex, and he discovered by the glow of the girl's cigar that the woman's under-age daughter was present. Later he refused the same girl an abortion and when he learned what became of her, never refused another.

When Larch dies in the fullness of 52nd year, having forced the board of trustees and ensured the succession for his beloved and unqualified orphan Homer, weaned on Dickens and Gray's Anatomy, the chain of causality gives a savage jerk to the sentimentality that Irving has been systematically diffusing.

Compassion is the theme, dangerous stuff when stripped. At the conclusion of this impressive novel — there are many tributary narratives, some seeping away in the sand — sentiment and good intentions, as portrayed in the briefly painless love-triangle

of Homer and a rich and beautiful girl, which is the husband's waters of compassion and decision.

You may need a compass in them their moral woods, and mental surgical gloves to cope with all those sutures and foetuses. And one can have too much wide-eyed simplicity of the kind that Irving, like Thornton Wilder, specialises in — Homer, who has never seen a movie, is virgin soil untamed. Grotesque, violent, moving. It is a book that broods and ails.

Bernice Rubens can lapse into mere garishness when not at her sparkling best, which she is manifestly not in *Mr Wakefield's Crusade*. And yet this allegory of fantasy and self-confrontation seems smaller than life where Irving's is larger, chiefly because it's from working-class-to-a-palate-for-claret narrator, constantly harping on his own uselessness and the treachery of women (a lesbian ex-wife) is so plucked and one-dimensional.

Nor does it help that the manner was between Victorian plummets and expressions like "stilly old sod," while the foundations are pure cardboard when a man in the post office queue keels over with a fatal coronary and a pocketing the deceased's unopened letter on impulse that turns to obsession, embarks on a wild goose chase to solve a great mystery, the goose in the end of course proving to be Wakefield himself.

Submerged in improbability as it sounds, the ASDIC can still pick it up, the faint but riveting ping of a gifted and intriguing storyteller.

Matthew Coady's



DOCK BRIEFS

RELIABLE old ingredients of Victorian fiction are well stirred then laced with pink champagne in Antonia Fraser's *Oxford Blood* (Weidenfeld, £8.95). Babes are switched, a title and a fortune are at stake and an innocent young viscount is dogged by murder in a plot as thick as turtle soup.

On hand is Jemima Shore, the TV investigator, torn between making a documentary on glacial youth and unravelling the consequences of a dying midwife's confession. More catalyst than sleuthette, she traverses the worlds of gossip, columnists, Oxford and its way home (Dent's head Revisited?) both of which are nicely shadowed by doom. A delectable entertainment.

The Hunt for Red October, by Tom Clancy (Collins, £9.95) — Episodic hi-tech thriller. Sophisticated Soviet spy novel by officers defecting to US with Russian Navy in pursuit. Plot slugs it out with heavily researched expertise and losses.

Someday the Rabbi Will by Harry Kesselman (Hutchinson, £8.95) — Welcome return of Talmudist amateur detective David Small. Intrigues involve hit and run case, synagogue power, bestiality, political ambition. Amusingly instructive for Gentiles.

Deadly Nature, by Hardiman Scott (Bodley Head, £8.95) — Woman peace campaigner seduced by suave double-dealing terror into helping create British Nuclear crisis on behalf of you know who. Moderately suspenseful. Serves as don't-talk-to-strangers warning for CND girls.

Our Fathers' Laid, by Andrew Taylor (Gollancz, £8.95) — Apparent suicide — has mysterious links — with arsenic and greed, thirties murder trial, shady court-martial in world war one. Zestfully written with high tension rating.

Murder Makes Tracks, by Gillian Lindsay (Macmillan, £7.95) — Lycosa slain on alpine slopes. Distracted and comprehensive school rowdies on hot caught in suspicion's web. Kids steal the show. Strives too hard for originality.

Children of Tender Years, by Ted Alcock (Oneworld, £9.95) — Auschwitz victim, now in SIS, confronts madman's flytrap dilemma as he probes rumours of neo-Nazi revival. Rather a lot of genre gear changing but it's smoothly done and the grip holds.

Flowers from Berlin, by Noel Ryd (W. H. Allen, £9.95) — Melodramatic stuff. Fiendish German agent out to prevent US from entering Hitler's war. Fading English rose heroine and FBI man save the day, but only just. Whew!

Wedding Treasure, by David Williams (Macmillan, £7.95) — Caddish guest slain with golf ball on nuptial eve. Tedious financial complications plus bedroom secrets create puzzle for laid-back banker. Bloodthirsty Mark Treasure. Well-mannered trad. mystery.

THE KINDNESS OF STRANGERS

The Life of TENNESSEE WILLIAMS
Donald Spoto

...likely to remain the definitive work for many years to come, a biography as industriously researched as it is beautifully and sensitively written. *Steve Coetzee, TIME OUT*
...Mr Spoto has achieved the first complete and dispassionate account of the life of poor Tom... *Sheridan Morley, THE TIMES*

Illustrated £12.95

Patrick Devlin EASING THE PASSING

The Trial of DR JOHN BODKIN ADAMS

"Here is something remarkable, a lucid and compelling account of a famous murder trial which contains much criticism of the conduct of the prosecution... I have found nothing like it and the book is essential reading for everyone who wants to understand the inner workings of a criminal trial."
John Mortimer, THE SUNDAY TIMES
Illustrated £12.50

THE BODLEY HEAD

G. K. CHESTERTON

Selected and with an introduction by P. J. KAVANAGH
"Taken as a whole Mr Kavanagh's selection is extremely revealing — and incidentally excellent value for money."
John Galsworthy, OBSERVER
£2.95

The Bodley Head

Pieces of Hardy

by John Arlott

The Life and Work of Thomas Hardy, by Thomas Hardy, edited by Michael Millgate (Macmillan, £30). **The Collected Letters of Thomas Hardy**, Volume Five, 1914-1918, edited by Richard Little Hardy and Michael Millgate (Oxford, £22.50).

THESE latest products of the Hardy industry run to 2117 pages, all basics written by Hardy, though annotated by his editors.

The Life and Work is identified on the title page as "An edition on new principles of the materials previously drawn upon for *The Early Life of Thomas Hardy 1840-1891* and *The Later Years of Thomas Hardy 1892-1928* published over the name of Florence Emily Hardy." It had long been the most open of inaccurate literary secrets that the two volumes of "biography" credited to his second wife, were written by Hardy to contain precisely as much about his life and career as he wished to be published.

Mr. Millgate, however, demonstrates that those two earlier books — both published posthumously — were not exactly what Hardy had intended. He points out "By restoring — with as much fidelity as the surviving evidence will allow — the wording that stood at the time of Hardy's death, it becomes possible to see just what Hardy himself wrote, what his widow subsequently altered, and to confront the Life and Work as an entirely Hardyian text." Hardy emerges less attractively from the pages of this new edition than from *Early Life* and *Later Years*... no useful purpose is now served by following Florence Hardy and Sir James Barrie in their well-

meaning but ultimately misguided attempts to edit his text in the interests of presenting him as other than he was.

This is a wise, understanding and skilful reconstruction — and often, detective examination — of the original Hardy. Hardy for instance made alterations to the top copy of Florence's typescripts in a "disguised hand" or in pencil for her to ink over. There was, too, that bonfire in the garden of Max Gate "destroying papers of the last 30 or 40 years, and they raise ghosts." This, therefore, is probably the nearest any of us will read to the truth.

The new volume of Collected Letters is, like its predecessors, immaculately and informatively edited. It runs effectively from Hardy's second marriage until after the 1914 War, which squeezed both agony and poetry out of him. Now, in his seventies, he was more relaxed, less preoccupied with business, but he remained a direct correspondent; still, though, only Florence's letters were indulged with affection.

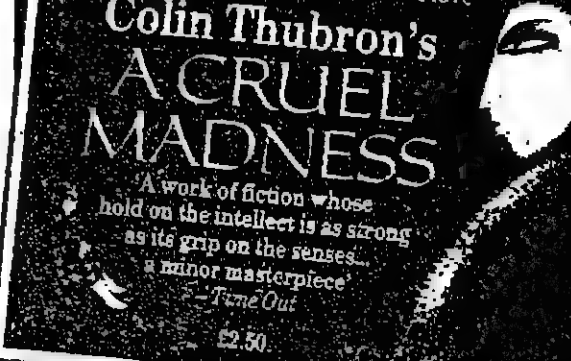
Only authentic — signed — letters are included. To protect himself from autograph-hunters, Hardy had many of his letters typed in the third person and signed by Florence, or their occasional secretary, May O'Rourke. Letters to Galsworthy, Amy Lowell, Siegfried Sassoon, Frederic Harrison, Edmund Gosse and the adhesive Sydney Cocke are interesting. How much of all Hardy's correspondence might have been available can, of course never be known; by this time most of his letters were surely being saved; how much remains private can hardly be guessed; and, of course, again, that bonfire.

July Penguins

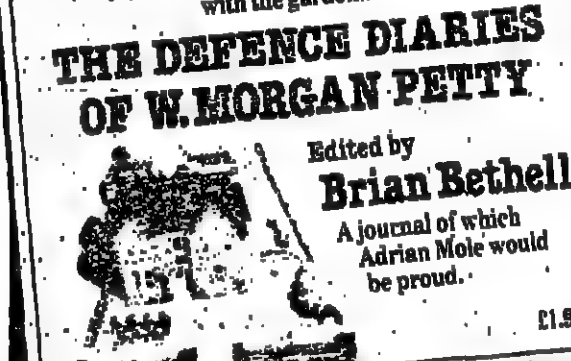
Evoking those dark, anxious, adventure-filled days of 1940, the new paperback bestseller by the author of THE MAGIC ARMY



From the acclaimed author of AMONG THE RUSSAINS, a dazzling, phantasmagoric novel of obsessive love



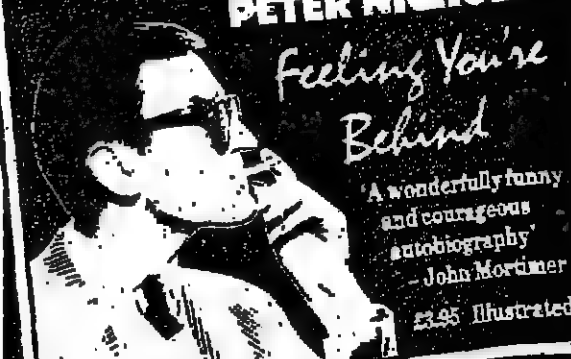
The priceless record of nuclear free life at No.3, Cherry Drive as kept by the intrepid Mr Petty (ably assisted by Roger who comes in to help with the garden)...



Exquisitely written and beautifully plotted, a novel of love and mystery in an evocative Tuscan setting



Needle-sharp, touching and funny, the brilliant first book of memoirs by one of the best-known names in British theatre



A sinister card in the fortune-teller's pack, it struck chill into the heart of Sanctuary...



Show your independent streak



The nails keep popping out of the plank

Incomes policy remains a dirty and divisive phrase in Labour Party circles. So, too, is any talk of a social contract. Above all, a pay norm is the great unmentionable. And yet a Labour movement serious about seeking power must have some convincing substitute for Mrs Thatcher's rag-bag version of wage planning — monetarism, control of the public sector borrowing requirement, an informal public sector norm, a deal of exhortation and unemployment running at above 13 per cent. Yesterday the Labour Party and the TUC took a first faltering step towards defining a better way. It would, according to a statement to go to both conferences this autumn, involve active union participation in an annual economic assessment. Such an exercise would embrace interest and exchange rate policies, investment planning and, above all, target levels for employment. And that, as night follows day, must involve a national view about the overall level of wage increases.

Not to put too fine a point on it — a pay norm. Yet the comfortable emphasis of the document is upon free collective bargaining and greater union say in company level investment plans.

Shadow Chancellor, Roy Hattersley takes a more robustly realistic view of these things. (See his Guardian interview of June 18.) Of course he is not talking about an incomes policy. Rather a "rewards policy" — to adopt the euphemistic phrase employed by Mr Neil Kinnock. Of course Mr Hattersley professes seductive new powers and responsibilities for the unions. In addition, he offers a statutory minimum wage and he pledges a substantial reduction in unemployment. Diplomatically he rules out a legally enforced incomes policy. There will be no sanctions against companies or unions who ignore Labour guidelines. Neither will the TUC be levered back into the business of wage setting. Yet Labour's deputy leader insists in terms that there has to be a national wage norm and that the extent that it is breached will be the extent

to which Chancellor Hattersley's expansionist and job creating policies fall short.

Mr Hattersley is right to lay things on the line as he has done — although, with hindsight, he could prudently have held peace until the rhetoric of the union conference season was safely out of the way. He is right for two reasons. The more fundamental is that a Labour government, dedicated to economic expansion and to using the laws of logic rather than the laws of Parliament to win support for its economic policies, will have one heck of a job of persuasion on its hands. Better to start now rather than after the election. More cynically, Labour's first task is to win that election. Trade union power is not what it was and neither is public perception of that power. Even so, a Labour leadership offering the electorate the ambiguous prospect of unprecedented union involvement in the economic affairs of state should surely be able to tell the punters that, in return, the barons of Congress House will be prepared to rein themselves in a little.

In context therefore the uncompromising remarks of Mr Ron Todd, general secretary elect of the Transport and General Workers Union, make depressing reading. Mr Todd told his biennial conference that his union "might" just accept that socialism is rooted in a planned economy and that plans might need to embrace all types of incomes. Yet, he continued, "we stand firmly by the view that planning of working people's incomes can only be by the active consent of the people involved. That is what free collective bargaining means." With which Britain's largest union registered its opposition to Hattersley's norms, guidelines and cash limits. Delegates went on to brush aside the idea of a statutory minimum wage to protect the lowest paid. Yet Mr Hattersley's conversion to a legal floor on earnings was intended as a wage norm *quid pro quo* for unions like NUPE who have long been seeking state support for the weakest and the most vulnerable of their members. The joint economic statement remains on the table and yesterday the TGWU specifically endorsed Labour's alternative strategy which must involve detailed bargaining with Mr Hattersley. With the election two years away, Labour still has the time to evolve a common position on wages. But has Mr Todd — or his many friends — the inclination? On current form it seems somewhat sadly unlikely.

Should he get his job back?

To his opponents, the suspended Bradford head teacher, Mr Ray Honeyford, is a racist provocateur who should be sacked. To his supporters he is a man who tells the truth and who faces martyrdom for his defence of free speech. In a situation such as this, where so much hinges on the character of an individual, polarisation is unavoidable and issues get personalised and simplified. Such problems have bedevilled the Honeyford affair for months. Nor has the air been cleared by this week's decisions by the Drummond Middle School governors that Mr Honeyford was not guilty of the accusations of racism made against him and that he should now be reinstated. That governors' meeting was only attended by 11 of the 18 people eligible to be there, and those who did attend were, by all accounts, narrowly split. A final decision now rests with Bradford's assistant director of education, who must weigh the governors' verdict along with the earlier no-confidence decision in the local council's schools sub-committee. He must also take into account the strong local political opposition to Mr Honeyford from Labour and the Alliance and the hostility of representatives of Bradford's Asian community. Even if the assistant director decides not to reinstate Mr Honeyford, there will then be the question of an appeal. So the Honeyford affair still has plenty of mileage in it.

This calls for cool heads on all sides. It also means that basic principles must be reiterated. The first of these is that Bradford is fully within its rights, both as a matter of law and also as a matter of principle, to pursue multi-racial education policies which have been worked out in detail over a long period of time. It is also entitled to expect that the head teachers whom it employs will implement these policies. If head teachers (or anyone else, come to that) fail in that task, then it is perfectly proper for the local authority to take action against them, and ultimately to give them their cards. Not only that. A city with a large ethnic minority population, such as Bradford, must also have a duty to ensure that parents and local communities have confidence in the head teachers as well. This must never mean that absolutely any-

one who is accused of racism is not automatically to be deemed guilty, whatever the hue and cry. That would allow a prejudiced or sectarian community to use quite improper means to get rid of people who are personally and professionally qualified for their jobs.

Where, then, does Mr Honeyford stand? To judge by some of the wilder defences of his conduct, he is a heretic, a good man, a decent chap. These are some of the garlands that Fleet Street has decked around his neck. Let such grumpies then read Mr Honeyford's writings, notably the articles which he has written for the *Salisbury Review*. These articles discuss some important issues about education in a multi-racial society, issues which ought to be properly debated (as they are in the recent *Swann Report*, for example). But Mr Honeyford's writing is crude and (has become increasingly so) it is racially insensitive (to put it mildly), with its references to "the hysterical political temperament of the Indian sub-continent". It is full of illogical leaps and intellectually dubious side swipes and analogies. Above all, it is riddled with stereotypes which are at least as misleading as any which have been pinned on Mr Honeyford by his cruder critics. In the piece which we reprinted on our Agenda page last Friday, for instance, Mr Honeyford produced a grotesque parody of multi-cultural education and its supporters which he then elided into the ridiculous charge that these were the same people who "often welcome race riots as signs of healthy revolt". Shoddy stuff. And odd stuff to be taken up by Mr Roger Scruton, a man who preens himself for his intellectual rigour. In truth, too, not the kind of stuff that should be coming from a man with his responsibilities. Mr Honeyford may, in the end, keep a job. But whether it should be his present job is far more questionable.

The job that makes waves

The appointment of Mr Peter Levene as £95,000 a year head of the Government's defence procurement is looking, at the very least, accident prone. When the announcement was first promulgated six months ago it proved controversial on several counts. First, it was made without going through

the normal Civil Service procedures of open competition and at a salary more than twice that of a comparable civil servant. Not something calculated to improve sagging Civil Service morale at a time when the Government is squeezing public sector salaries.

Mr Levene, moreover, was appointed for a term of five years, well beyond the span of the present administration — for a job which is so political that it would be highly unlikely to survive a change of government. Initially the Government said that Mr Levene was appointed as a civil servant. When it was pointed out that he had not satisfied the rules monitored by some very unhappy Civil Service Commissioners it was stated that he had been seconded. The Government was thereupon told that this, too, was illegal because people on secondment needed a certificate of qualification from the CSC because of obvious conflicts of interest which could arise in their dealings with companies with which they formerly had close links. To get around this Mr Levene was not seconded, but "appointed" for a five year contract with provision that he does not deal with companies with which he has had strong links.

Mrs Thatcher justified the appointment on the grounds that the Government is spending £8 billion a year on the defence equipment programme and it was important to get maximum value for money. The overriding requirement, she said, was for a more commercial approach which brings with it the need to inject "best business practices" into the work of the procurement executive.

The first glimpse of these best business practices is not altogether encouraging. It appears that a subsidiary of Mr Levene's firm called United Scientific Instruments has become well known in the trade for paying above the odds for so-called "commissions" to middlemen introducing overseas contracts. In 1983 this subsidiary paid out almost £2.7 million in commissions on sales of £30.2 million or over 90 per cent compared to a more normal 2 to 5 per cent. Well, it is not the best business practice, certainly the highest.

The Government continues to justify this appointment on the grounds that someone who knows all the wheezes from the other side is best placed to make reforms once he joins the gamekeepers. But Mr Levene will need to produce some very early results to justify one of the most unhappy appointments of recent years.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Local accountability that the chains of centralism release

Sir,—We read Hugo Young's commentary of June 25 with interest because in common with many other writers on the subject, he appears to us to overlook one crucial aspect of the rates issue and in the process misses one of its great ironies.

The point is this: the rating system has been, and in all cases except where authorities have been rate-capped remains, part of the strategy for the control of local spending. Local rate bases have long been inadequate for the loads which are put upon them, so that ratepayers are obliged to shoulder an undue burden in the hope that they will prompt local authorities to restrain their spending.

Back in 1979, Layfield identified accountability in terms of those who determine expenditure, then financing it; but what we have seen — as foreshadowed in the Treasury evidence to Layfield — is the attempt to use local accountability to "deliver" the national public expenditure plans for local spending.

To this end, over the period since Layfield there have been the following pressures put upon the rating system to prompt local preferences in this way:

After the Treasury's fears in its evidence to Layfield that ratepayer pressure was being "bought off" by grant increases, a steady reduction in grant levels from a proportion of about 65.5 per cent in 1979 to about 48.7 per cent in 1983-84, leaving ratepayers to find the difference;

The block grant system which specifies, in effect, a rate burden to match any given level of an authority's spending;

"Penalties" — i.e. potentially very large block grant reductions — calculated in terms of increases in rate burdens for the authorities affected — once authorities exceed their "targets" based on the public expenditure plans.

Undeniably, therefore, there has in Layfield's terms been an increase in local accountability; those who determine local expenditure decisions (ratepayers) are now financing a greater propor-

tion of that expenditure. At the same time central control over the level of spending local authorities undertake has increased.

Local accountability and central control are therefore not the opposites which Hugo Young implies, but rather the former has in effect become the official euphemism for the latter.

That this strategy has not worked is clear. Local preferences have not forced local spending into line with the public expenditure totals, and the Government has therefore seen fit to introduce rate-capping. At the same time, and this is the real irony, the Government has had its fingers burned by the attempt to use "local accountability" and "protecting local ratepayers" have become the watchwords for a search for new means of funding local spending.

As Hugo Young points out, the Treasury is not known to be enthusiastic about this search. But we would argue that this is because there is some evidence that local rate bases, combined with selec-

tive rate-capping, might in fact now deliver the control of local spending which it has long sought.

The search for another source of funding for local spending at once jeopardises the control which the Treasury is able to exert, and obliges it to ensure that the new local tax base — however it is to be constituted — is at least as adequate as its predecessor supporting local spending. — Yours faithfully, Peter Williams, 62 St Dunstan's Road, London W6.

Sir,—There is an awful fascination in the spectacle of a Government attempting to introduce a system of local taxation infinitely more regressive than the rating system as the electoral consequences of that change begin to impinge even on the minds of the present Cabinet. On one point, however, Hugo Young's Commentary is wrong: the fall-back option of centralising education would not reduce rate-capping because it would be accompanied by abolition of

all or most of the rate support grant. — Yours faithfully, Peter Greig, 29 Park Avenue, London N22.

Sir,—You report (June 21) the decision of the GLC and three of the Met counties to join the Association of County Councils (ACC). But no one has yet produced any sensible reasons why they should do so.

Is it the latest convulsion in their death throes? Have they all a mad urge to chuck their money around before the Government can get its hands on it? I have no doubt the ACC will be grateful for another £178,000 this year, but what are the ratepayers in the GLC, West Yorkshire, Merseyside, and Tyne and Wear getting for it?

I could understand it if it gave the Labour Party control of the ACC by devious but legal means. But it doesn't and it can't. We in the ACC Alliance Group will have the balance of power regardless of these manoeuvres.

Three of the councils have given no reasons why they wish to join, 13 years after

they could first have done so and nine months before their disappearance.

Merseyside says the ACC can provide it with an additional forum and medium for promoting its views on the issues of the day (gas, thanks) and that it will "strengthen any representations being made by the association upon these and other matters".

Really? To whom? To Messrs Thatcher, Joseph, Jenkin, and Co? The fact is that the Tories have lost control of the ACC through the democratic vote of the shire counties' electors. Thus the ACC will, in its representations to Government and elsewhere, reflect a majority of the people in those areas.

The pathetic meddling by Ken Livingstone and his cronies can only weaken the ACC and its efforts to maintain and improve services, defend and open up the local democratic process, in the face of a hostile Government. Let the meddlers take their little games elsewhere. — Yours faithfully, Tough Greaves, 2 Barton Street, Colne, Lancashire.

Kicking sand in the faces of the 'Costa del Dole' victims

Sir,—In the past week the extreme effects of the new "board-and-lodge" rule have been publicised. But though the suicides have personally concerned the *Tin Man*, Tony Newton, they must not be allowed to obscure the more general level of suffering imposed on a large population of young people.

As a councillor for the seat of area in Brighton, I have witnessed the serious effects of the ruling. Indeed one of my constituents attempted suicide after her son's benefit was cut.

Despite minor reforms this regulation remains one of the most iniquitous and vicious of the ruling. Indeed one of the Tories' big lies for the Government is that it is supposed to put pressure on the young to return to their families, and it effectively disenfranchises a significant number of 18 to 25-year-olds.

It is easy to assume from the sums the DHSS spends on landlording that the rooms pro-

vided are palatial. In my area this is just not so. The bed-and-breakfast "hotels" are usually subdivided Regency houses. The rooms are small and dirty. The hotels are environmental health and fire officers' nightmares.

As for reuniting families, in the majority of cases I have dealt with the reverse is true. In one instance a family living in a B & B were to be split up with the 16-year-old son losing his benefits. In another, a young couple was forced to move from their home town of Luton. Their "holiday" in Brighton comprised a 3 a.m. night's sleeping rough, days of waiting at the DHSS offices, and a total of £80 to live on for two weeks. Despite the Government's rhetoric about "common sense" this ruling is about dogma. It will create a class of institutionalised vagrants, unable to vote. How many more suicides will it take before the Government repeals the whole ruling? — Yours, (Cllr) Sarah Cullen, 10 Silverwood Place, Brighton.

The dislocated arm of the Metropolitan law

Sir,—Richard Wells (Letters, June 20) in attempting to defend the effectiveness of the Metropolitan police, gives voice to a catalogue of elementary criminological errors which serve more as a public relations exercise than as a candid attempt to overcome the crisis of policing in this country.

He informs us that clear-up rates are an "inadequate measure" of police efficiency. This is rather like the managing director of Ford telling us that car production is an inadequate measure of his company's efficiency.

Is the public not right to be concerned about the clear-up of crime? Should Londoners not be worried that the clear-up rate has fallen 13 per cent over the last 10 years despite a 28 per cent increase in police manpower?

Is it not a legitimate cause for concern that the number of crimes cleared up per police officer has fallen over a decade by 18 per cent in the Metropolitan police district to a pitiful 4 per officer, while there has been an 18 per cent rise in the rest of the country?

Mr Wells falls back on the rather worn defence that really serious offences like sexual offences or violence against the person do have

high clear-up rates. This is, of course, a high proportion of these offences are committed by people who know the victim well and where the victim, or an acquaintance, informs the police.

It is in those offences where the offender is unknown, and some real detective work is therefore vital, that the clear-up rate is disastrously low. Such offences are indeed ones upon which the police are "unlikely to make a real impact"; but herein lies the key to the current crisis.

The solution of such crimes requires a willing flow of information from the public to the police. Such information flow is declining precisely because of the deteriorating relations between police and public in our inner-city areas.

Nor should the special duties of the Metropolitan police, or the demands of the miners' strike, be allowed to excuse their overall poor performance. The Police Studies Institute survey, commissioned by the police themselves, found that only 2 per cent of police time was devoted to special events, and most of the aid to other forces during the miners' strike was covered by overtime.

The crisis in efficiency of

the Met began a long time before the miners' strike. It is therefore rather difficult to recruit that event as an excuse for the general decline in policing standards.

It ill behoves public relations officers like Richard Wells to criticise those criminologists involved in what he terms "open education". As a matter of fact the majority of criminologists involved in independent research are alarmed by the decline in police performance.

This underscores the need for an independent public body which would audit and evaluate police performance. As it is not only do we suffer a grossly inefficient police force, but we find ourselves paying for a public relations exercise aimed at concealing that inefficiency.

Mr Wells unwittingly contributes to the case for increased public scrutiny and accountability of the police. He concludes that the Met will have to make difficult choices between finer, differentiated priorities.

Who, we may ask, is to make such choices? At present in the police forces of England and Wales such choices are made by 43 men—chief constables and the Metropolitan police commissioner—who are accountable to absolutely no one.

An involvement of the public, through the channels of local and national government, in choosing and debating those priorities would go a long way to create a police force that enjoys public confidence and cooperation in the joint activity of combating crime.

John Lea, School of Sociology, Middlesex Polytechnic.

Miscellany

Sir,—Richard Boston (Guardian, June 25) should thank his lucky stars he did not attend the same school as Winston Churchill. The great man tells us (My Early Life) that at the same age, seven, and just one hour after joining the school, his form master explained that the "vocative means" was used when speaking to a table. Churchill pointed out that he never did speak to tables and promptly was severely punished for impudence. — Yours sincerely, Vic O'Shea, Bristol.

Sir,—Blind MPs (Letters, June 20). What about Henry Fawcett who was blinded in a shooting accident at the age of 24, but went on to become Postmaster-General in Gladstone's Government? — Yours faithfully, Patricia Pegg, Wetherhampton.

Sir,—Contrary to your report about director for the Royal Ballet, the period for which the company was criticised for some fall in standards was during Norman Morrice's illness, which indicates more than his leadership was missed than the contrary. — Yours sincerely, Sylvia Tyler, London ECL.

Sir,—Andrew Veitch, in his article *Mothers' Agony* in *Caesarean Births* (June 13) quotes the Association for Improvements in Maternity Services as "claiming" that "in three of the main Manchester hospitals, Stepping Hill, Withington and Wythenshawe—between a quarter and a third of all babies are delivered by Caesarean". In fact, the actual figure is less than half this number. — Yours faithfully, J. R. Jones, Consultant Obstetrician and Gynaecologist, Withington Hospital, Manchester.

Ambassador of America's cult of degradation

Sir,—Prof. Higgs could afford to blunder in his analysis of the American attitude to victory (June 24).

The American tough guy — often mindless, coarse of speech, and inarticulate — spread through popular culture in the inter-war years, mainly through the much overrated and meretricious product of the American film industry. For economic reasons, few other countries could compete with or help to balance the world view as presented by Hollywood, with the result that most people today in the West are more deeply influenced in terms of personal aspiration or interpersonal relations by these entirely fictional images than by, for example, religious, social, or political considerations.

The tough guy is America's singular gift to the modern world. There may be some truth in Prof. Higgs's hint that he was spawned by Moby Dick and perhaps shared by Ernest Hemingway. He is certainly now rampant.



loud-mouthed and cocky, in the flood of US books, films, and TV which now pour into these islands like bilgewater.

In his tiresome conformity to this dismal image, John McGraw should not surprise us. Far from being independent, with direct and spontaneous manifestations of his own personality, John McGraw is predictable, typical, and graceless.

Happily for those like myself who see with sadness the fading of the American dream, all is not lost. Along

side the absurd tradition of the American tough guy exists the more fruitful tradition of decency and grace: Emerson, Whitman, James and Fitzgerald.

Jack Higgs does a disservice to his fellow-countrymen when, in their name, he dignifies with the title of religion the cult of degradation which is doing so much to America around the world. — Yours sincerely, Ian Flintoff, 22 Chaldon Road, London SW4.

Palestinian chicken and egg

Sir,—Michael Adams (Agenda, June 24) blames Israel and its allies for the current Beirut hostage crisis.

Yet in his historical analysis he fails to mention that it was the PLO that brought the present wave of terror, murder, and destruction to Lebanon. From Lebanon the unwelcome PLO waged war on Israel, using the civilian population as a shield against reprisal.

True, the hijack would not have happened were it not for the Israeli invasion of Lebanon; but the invasion would not have happened were it not for the PLO presence in Lebanon, which was very much against the will of its inhabitants.

The Shia hijackers are certainly not indiscriminate;

their actions have been planned to discredit Israel and the US as much as possible, with no respect for innocent civilian life. And this sort of action is fanatical violence. Naturally, the Shias see this course of action as rational, but we must condemn it for what it is.

I join Mr Adams in his hopes of an early release of the hijack victims from their ordeal. But from events so far, particularly the capture of those hostages with Jewish-sounding names, it seems the aims of the hijackers are bloody. Cooperation needs care. — Yours faithfully, J. D. Schiff, Trinity College, Cambridge.

So roomy

Sir,—In his report (June 22) of the highly successful launch of Birmingham's bid to host the 1992 Olympic Games, John Rodda suggests this city does not have enough hotel beds to cater for vast numbers of visitors.

He is wrong. In addition to more than 52,700 beds in more than 3,200 hotels, there are many more in private hotels and guest houses, the numbers of which are growing all the time. A top class hotel is being built in the city centre, with yet another almost ready to go into construction. And we believe a further seven major hotel sites will be taken up by 1992. — Yours faithfully, (Cllr) Bryan Bird, Birmingham City Council.

A COUNTRY DIARY

DARTMOOR: Dirty weather while driving to the moor caused me to change my plans. I went instead to the Royal Albert Memorial Museum at Exeter where an exhibition of Dartmoor paintings was on view in connection with the city's arts festival. The exhibits reveal the change in attitude to wild landscape which occurred between the 18th and 20th centuries as industrialisation gradually permeated the country. Jane Baker points out in her catalogue that early draughtsmen and chroniclers disliked moorland and described what is now appreciated as a place of escape, dreary waste. When the influence of Romanticism was felt the 1,500 feet average additional height of Snowdonia, the Lake District, and Scottish mountains gave them scale and variety of scenery not matched by Dartmoor's central plateaux. So atmospheric Dartmoor which had been the seat of thriving Bronze Age communities, was somewhat neglected by well-known painters; and when Turner, on one of his tours, painted Buckfast Abbey, the Dart Valley was made to resemble the upper Rhine. But the museum has found no difficulty in filling a gallery with Dartmoor work largely by Devon artists. Some, such as Francis Towne and Samuel Proust, also made their mark at a national level; most are known only through the records of their home ground. At first they chose bridges and rivers as subjects. Not until the Wildgories, father and son, is there whole-hearted interest in the wider moor, its valleys, streams and rock formations, for its own sake. The postcard-sized drawings and watercolours of T. A. Falcon gave me much pleasure. BRIAN CRUICK

Etched in invisible ink

Sir,—A belated answer to Dr Caldwell (Letters, June 19). I too hold a nature sacred, and respect and admire the Buddhist culture of Ladakh. I hope my work is made in the same spirit; one reason for working in such a powerful place.

In a land of footpaths, I hope it is sympathetic and appropriate to make art by walking. It is not my intention to make permanent or monumental works. As the title says, "Walking a Circle

in Ladakh," the mark is made by walking, not "gouging" as stated by Waldemar Januszczak.

I walk only long enough to reveal the darker, wetter layer just beneath the surface. As the circle dries, it disappears and was in fact almost gone by the time I left the pass. The art remains only in the photograph.

Richard Long, 121 York Road, Bristol.

Futures letters
— page 15

SHORTLY after noon on Saturday, the tiny volcanic island of La Palma in the Canaries, King Juan Carlos of Spain will inaugurate an exciting scientific project spearheaded by Britain: a European astronomical observatory to rival any in the world.

Almost certainly, the sun will shine on the occasion, as it does most days on La Palma. That is why the observatory was sited there — to take advantage of the exceptional atmospheric clarity and stability that make the island's 8,000-ft-high peak, known as the Roque de los Muchachos, the best lookout point on the universe yet discovered by astronomers.

Already, western Europe's largest optical telescope, the Isaac Newton reflector, has been moved to La Palma from its previous home at the Royal Greenwich Observatory in Sussex, and has been given a new and improved light-gathering mirror, 2.5 metres (100 inches) across, to make the most of the superior sky conditions.

Next year it will be joined by an even larger instrument with a mirror 4.2 metres (14 feet) wide. Because of its optical excellence this new instrument to be called the William Herschel reflector, promises to show the universe more clearly than any other telescope in the world, even those of larger size (but optically less advanced) in the United States and the Soviet Union.

But while the sun shines on La Palma, clouds are gathering back in Britain. Three days ago a committee of the Science and Engineering Research Council (SERC), which hands out government cash for this country's scientific research, met to decide the future of the Royal Greenwich Observatory and its sister institution the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh. Closure of one or both establishments is in prospect. The real problem is a severe financial crisis for SERC, allied to the changing face of astronomy in Britain. In recent years astronomers have given up their unequal battle against the British weather and have moved their telescopes to more favourable locations, including Australia and Hawaii as well as La Palma. Edinburgh runs the telescopes in Australia and Hawaii, while the Royal

The new home for the Isaac Newton telescope on La Palma

On Saturday, western Europe's largest optical telescope gets a royal blessing under the clear skies of the Canaries. But back in Britain the clouds are gathering. Ian Ridpath reports

A view of the stars from a place in the sun

Greenwich Observatory at Herstmonceux is home base for the La Palma operation.

No serious observing is now carried out at Edinburgh, and only a restricted amount at Herstmonceux, due to lack of funding. Consequently, the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh and the Royal Greenwich Observatory are no longer observatories in the true sense of the word. Inevitably the question arises whether both are now needed, and whether their functions of running the overseas telescopes could not be carried out from some central location, such as the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory in Oxfordshire, the focal point of Britain's space research effort.

The Royal Greenwich Observatory (RGO) has felt itself under serious threat for the past two years, since a White

hall report compiled by Sir Derek Rayner recommended selling off the magnificent red-brick Herstmonceux Castle, in which the RGO has been based since it moved away from the London smog after the Second World War.

That threat was averted, but the Observatory's staff has been cut from 240 to 190 in the past 18 months, and is due to go even lower, to 128. In its defence, the RGO claims that it has the lowest overheads of any SERC establishment, and that, moving it would actually increase costs. This year's RGO budget, £5.5 million, is only 2 per cent of total SERC spending. One real fear is that further cuts could seriously jeopardise the RGO's ability to operate the telescopes on La Palma properly, which would cause a row with its European partners in the project.

Such backstage squabbling on the eve of La Palma's official opening, could hardly have come at a more embarrassing time for the RGO. The government has added to the embarrassment by its handling of the arrangements for Saturday's inauguration ceremony. Whereas all the other nations involved — Spain, Sweden, Denmark, the Netherlands and Ireland — are sending either a monarch or their head of state to represent them, Britain is sending the Queen's cousin, the Duke of Gloucester. Originally, the Prince and Princess of Wales had been expected to attend.

Queen Beatrix of the Netherlands is said to have been so dismayed with the British decision that she threatened not to attend the opening, and Juan Carlos reportedly telephoned Buckingham Palace to complain. But the decision remains firm.

Behind the politics, though, lies an observatory that has the potential to be the best in the world. Already there are five telescopes on the mountain, two of them British, with another British telescope to come and probably several more from other nations.

The observatory's origin goes back 16 years, when British astronomers began searching for a site for what, at that time, they termed the Northern Hemisphere Observatory. They tested locations in Italy, northern Spain, the Cape Verde Islands, Madeira, Hawaii, Tenerife and La Palma.

Other European countries expressed interest in putting telescopes on La Palma as well. In 1978, the UK, Sweden and Denmark signed an agreement with Spain (which owns the Canaries) to form the Observatorio del Roque de los Muchachos. Later, Dutch and Irish astronomers bought a share in the UK telescopes.

All the effort was worthwhile, for observing conditions on La Palma have turned out to be even better than expected. In fact, they are better, in fact, than any other observatory site in the world. The atmosphere there is uncommonly clear, dark and steady, which is vital to produce crisp images and to see faint objects.

At present, the largest telescope working on the mountain is the Isaac Newton reflector, with its new 2.5-m mirror. Astronomers are ec-

static that this telescope performs as well as telescopes of 4-m size elsewhere, such as at Kitt Peak in Arizona and the Anglo-Australian Telescope in New South Wales. The reason is the excellence of the site, coupled with the top-quality instruments attached to the telescope which bring every drop of information from the faint light collected by its precisely polished mirror.

The smallest of the British telescopes, named the Kapteyn telescope after a famous Dutch astronomer, has a mirror 1 metre in diameter and is used for projects such as measuring the brightness of stars and the positions of galaxies that do not require the immense light-grip of the Isaac Newton reflector.

Also on the mountain, Sweden operates a small 60 cm reflector for studying the temperature and composition

of stars, as well as a telescope for observing our parent star, the sun. Denmark has supplied a telescope for pinpointing star positions, and the Carlsberg Transit Circle after the Danish brewery that contributes to its upkeep.

When King Juan Carlos and the other dignitaries inspect the instruments on Saturday, they will notice a new building still under construction nearby, to house the jewel in the observatory's crown: the 4.2-m William Herschel telescope which, if the experience of its smaller brother is anything to go by, should easily outperform every other optical telescope on Earth, including the 5-m giant on Mount Palomar. It will reach so far out in space, and so far back in time, that it should answer many questions about the origin of the universe.

Like the other British telescopes on La Palma (and also the Carlsberg transit circle), this instrument was made by Grubb Parsons in Newcastle upon Tyne, one of the world's leading telescope makers for over a century. But it was their last telescope. After completing it, Grubb Parsons was due to close with loss of jobs.

Consequently, it may not have been an accident that the 4.2-m mirror became mysteriously scratched during the final polishing stages, requiring an extra six months work to make good the damage. Now, the valuable finished mirror is being guarded to prevent any more mysterious scratches appearing before it is shipped to La Palma in the autumn.

In this day of satellite links, it is no longer necessary for astronomers to travel to the mountain to observe. All the British telescopes have been designed so that they can be operated by remote control from this country, over normal telephone lines. In years to come, astronomers will simply sit at a computer terminal in the RGO, directing the telescope 2,000 miles away and watching the view on their video screens.

King Charles II, who founded the Royal Greenwich Observatory over 300 years ago, would have been amazed.

Ian Ridpath is a writer and broadcaster on astronomy and space.

SOME BIRDS look after nestlings that are not their own. That seems a strange thing to do. Natural selection should favour individuals that maximize their own reproductive output — their own genetic fitness as biologists put it — so why do some birds act in such an altruistic manner instead of rearing youngsters of their own? A recent workshop in Cambridge tried to find out the answer to this apparent anomaly.

Individuals cooperate at breeding in more than a hundred and fifty species of birds, including several types of starlings, bee-eaters and babblers but it is still a relatively uncommon thing to do. Biologists have tried to find a common factor that could account for this behaviour but, at first sight, there seems little in common between the different species of cooperative breeders.

At one end of the spectrum are birds that live in small groups with members of the group either breeding themselves or helping the others to rear youngsters. Chestnut-bellied starlings in Nigeria, studied by Roger Wilkinson, for example, live in groups of ten to thirty individuals.

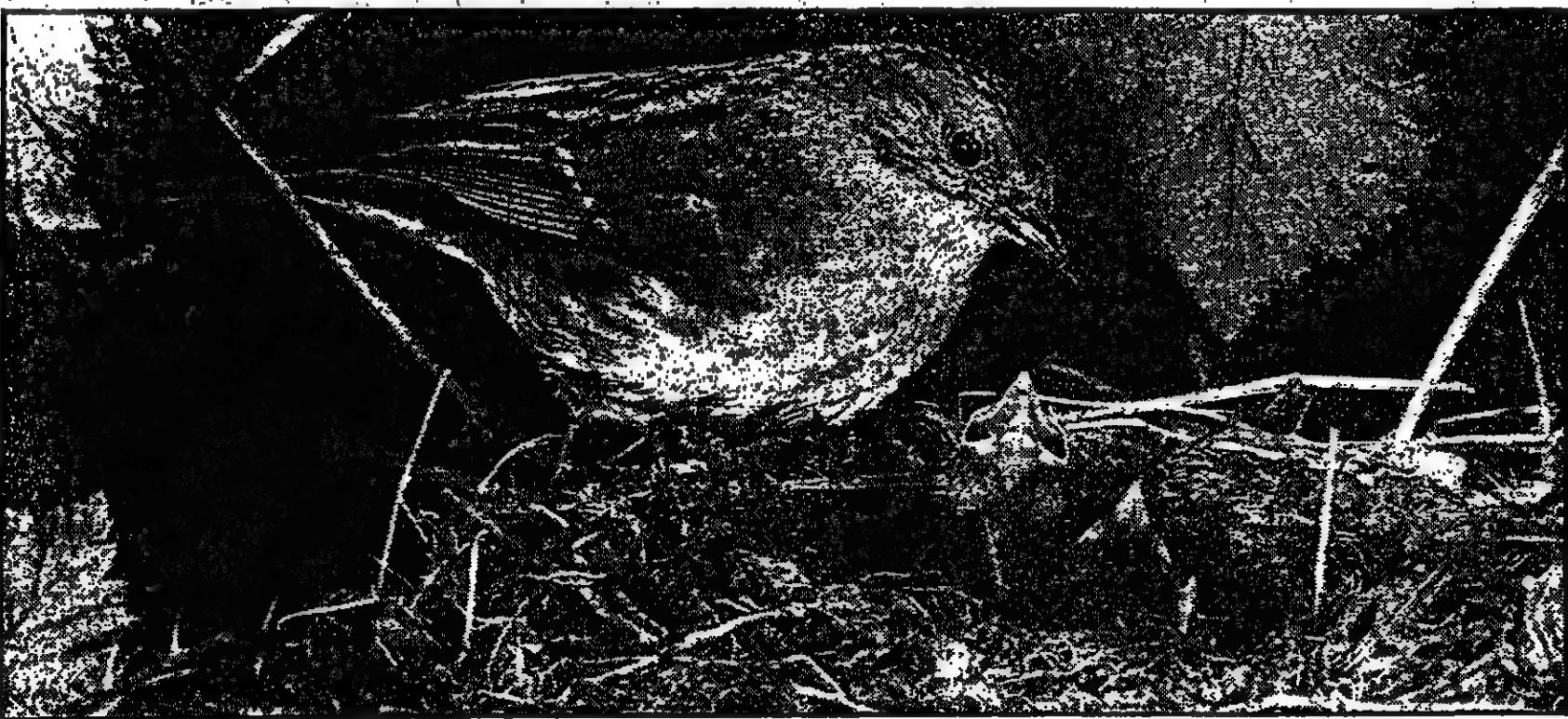
Each group has its own territory and contains up to four breeding pairs plus helpers. These helpers feed and defend the nestlings in the group and there can be up to twelve birds helping at a single nest. Similarly, chats (thrush-like birds) in Kenya, studied by Volker Haas, live in family groups of two to fifteen individuals which either breed or help.

At the other end of the spectrum are the non-territorial bee-eaters, studied by Mark Avery and Humphrey Crick. These birds breed in colonies but usually only the parents themselves look after the chicks; about one in three red-throated bee-eater pairs gets some help, usually from one, rarely two or three other birds.

However, a common theme did arise at the workshop. Cooperative breeders seem either to have difficulty in monopolising a resource that is vital for breeding, or for some other reason they are unable to breed throughout the usual breeding season. European bee-eaters help at other

Some birds of a feather do more than just flock together. Angela K. Turner investigates why certain species are dedicated to helping their neighbours while, below, Stephen Young reports on how blackbirds and robins share the chores around the home in the interests of efficiency.

Cooperation flies into the nest



The duncock: variations in mating (Picture by Eric Hosking).

birds, for example, if they have failed to breed themselves that season. In some species, such as chats, youngsters can not get a territory of their own because all the suitable habitat is occupied by breeding pairs and there is no room for new territories.

A bird that can not get a territory or a breeding partner or that has nested but lost its eggs or brood could just skulk around and wait for an opportunity to breed to come along. In some species of bird, non-breeding individuals do just that. But such an individual could derive some benefit by helping at the nest of another pair of birds if such an opportunity

exists; and that is better than doing nothing. So helpers help because they are unable to breed or have failed to breed themselves but they also derive some benefit from helping. There is a selfish purpose to being altruistic!

There are several possible benefits to helping. A young helper can get some experience at breeding without incurring the costs of doing everything itself. There is also safety in numbers: being part of a close-knit group makes it easier to detect approaching predators. Being in a group also improves access to food and other vital resources. Perhaps most importantly, though, is the relationship between the

helper and those who are helped. Helpers often help their own parents. Four out of every five chestnut-bellied starlings help, for example, feed their younger brothers and sisters. Young chats remain in the group where they were hatched and so help their relatives. And bee-eaters also help at the nests of relatives. Improving the success of your close relatives is an indirect way of improving your own genetic fitness because your relatives share some of your genes. So if you can not breed yourself helping your kin to breed is the next best thing.

But do helpers really help? Are pairs with helpers more successful at rearing

nestlings than those without? Chestnut-bellied starlings help increase the rate at which food is brought to the nests and also increase the number of fledglings reared per nest. However, helpers may not always improve the breeding success of those they help. Pairs with helpers may be birds that would produce more young anyway compared to birds that do not get any help. For example, Mark Avery showed that productive or hard-working bee-eaters are the ones that have the helpers.

Even if helpers do not improve fledgling success, they could help their kin in another way. Humphrey Crick suggested that helpers could lighten the work-load of their

relatives at little cost to themselves. This in turn may improve the survival of the relatives. Thus, because of their reduced work-load, female red-throated bee-eaters who have helpers are heavier than females who have to manage without any help.

But there are other — selfish — reasons for helping your kin. These reasons concern opportunities rather than immediate benefits. Territories or mates are often hard to come by. The only means of getting a territory may be to stay at home and inherit the territory at a later date. Helping relatives to breed is a sensible strategy if you are forced to stay home and wait for a parent to die.

Glen Woolfenden and John Fitzpatrick suggest that this is the main reason why Florida scrub jays help to feed the nestlings of other individuals (The Florida Scrub Jay: Demography of a Cooperatively Breeding Bird 1985 Princeton University Press). It is not surprising, therefore, that many cooperative breeders are tropical, since tropical birds tend to have long life-spans, live in stable environments with little opportunity to make new territories and can afford to delay reproduction.

As well as the question of inheritance there is the matter of paternity. A male helper may have an opportunity to mate with the female of the pair thus fathering at least some of the brood he later helps to look after. If he is unable to get a partner of his own that may be his best strategy. At least he will then produce some offspring of his own.

This is what happens in the British duncock, studied by Nick Davies at Cambridge. This bird has a very variable way of mating. One male can mate with one or more females or a single female can breed with more than one male. In the last situation one of the males is dominant over the other and probably fathers most of the offspring. But the other male also tries to mate with the female. If, and only if, he is successful in this he then helps to feed the resulting brood. If he does not manage to mate with her he destroys her clutch of eggs so that she has to renege. He then has a second opportunity to mate with her.

So, as Nick Davies pointed out, sharing paternity can be important in determining whether or not an individual helps others. But as yet the importance of this for other cooperative breeders is not known. Other reasons for helping, such as inheriting a territory or helping kin when territory or mates are not possible could explain why helpers help but, as Roger Wilkinson commented at the workshop, different theories may be needed to explain cooperative breeding in different species.

Angela K. Turner is at the Glasgow University Department of Zoology.

It looks as if cock robin gets custody of his daughters, while the hen mothers her sons

KNOW THAT the summer is allegedly with us, spare a thought for the nesting birds in your peck of the woods. Some of these creatures, such as the great tit, may be making as many as 500 trips every day to satisfy their youngsters' huge appetites. This urge to thrust grub and other goodies down the throats of their young is so strong that it occasionally goes awry. One of the most bizarre cases on record concerns a cardinal, a North American member of the hummingbird family, which regularly poked worms down the gullets of a group of neighbouring goldfinches.

Such cases make the bird's behaviour seem rather automatic and unthinking. But there is more to feeding a bunch of fledglings than meets the eye. The new research comes from P. J. Edwards, who kept

a close watch on Oxford's blackbirds and from D. G. C. Harper, who probed the private lives of Cambridge's robins. Both scientists focused on the way the hen and cock manage the task of feeding the fledglings once they have left the nest. And both report that the brood is often split into two distinct camps, with some feeding some of the youngsters and father taking care of the remainder. Neither parent feeds its partner's charges.

These divided families are not just the result of temporary separations. Often they stay divided for the whole of the time it takes for the young birds to become independent — about 30 days for both species.

Not all broods are completely bisected; in some instances one or two fledglings remain in the parents' joint responsibility. But in those that are completely split, it looks as if the cock is given custody of his daughters, while the hen mothers her sons. There is a suggestion that the same applies to blackbirds.

Robins and blackbirds produce two or three chicks usually only the final brood that gets divided. For both birds, the normal procedure with earlier broods is that the male does most of the feeding of the fledglings. That trend makes sense from the birds' viewpoint. Consider the position of a hen blackbird whose brood has hatched early in the season. Once the fledglings are up and running, she faces a dilemma. If she leaves all the feeding to her mate, then ignore a hungry fledgling belonging to its mate. Robins have a similar ability to turn a deaf ear to their partners'

chicks. Fledglings also play a part in keeping the family fragmented, since they are more likely to beg from the correct parent.

Why do avian parents share the chores in this fashion instead of both providing food for the entire family? One idea is that the fledglings' food supply is controlled more exactly in a divided brood. A sharp division of labour means that a parent knows just how many worms and other delicacies its own chicks have received. If both parents fed all the fledglings, some could end up with two dinners — and some could go without.

Perhaps brood division is also a way of making more food available to the youngsters. With only half the number of mouths to find and feed, parents may waste less time searching for their offspring. That means more

time can be spent foraging. Dr Harper provided an abundant supply of juicy maggots to some divided families of robins. The divisions were instantly abolished, only to reappear as soon as the extra food supply was withdrawn. That suggests that they represent a solution to the problem of provisioning the brood.

Could the observation that robin parents tend to take charge of fledglings of the opposite sex shed any light on the causes of the behaviour? There are a number of possibilities, all of them speculative at the moment. For example, it could pay cock robins to resist taking charge of their sons, who are, after all, potential rivals in subsequent seasons. The association between parents and offspring of the opposite sex may even prepare the ground for later attachments of a sexual nature. On the other hand, it

may be the simplest way in which a pair of robins can split up a family.

As far as the birds in my garden are concerned, I shall be looking out for signs of family breakdown. Single parent blackbirds should be on my list, as should the male is jet black and the female brown. But as far as robins are concerned, I fear the sexes are too similar for easy identification. Dr Harper explains that the female's wings tend to be shorter than her mate's, but I suspect I shall be unable to make that discrimination from the kitchen window.

References: Blackbirds are discussed in *Ibis* vol. 127, p. 42; Robins are in *Animal Behaviour* vol. 33, p. 468.

Stephen Young

Growing pains

GENETIC engineering takes another leap into science fiction this week with the successful rearing in a Maryland laboratory of the first farm animals with test-tube manufactured genes.

Dr Ralph L. Brinster of the Laboratory of Reproductive Physiology in the University of Pennsylvania and his colleagues injected the genes involved — a construct containing a gene for human growth hormone — by micro-pipette into the nuclei of some 5,000 fertilized egg cells of rabbits, pigs, and sheep, and implanted the resulting eggs into the womb of a foster-mother. Of these eggs 500 resulted in live, healthy babies, of which 26 rabbits, 1 sheep, and 30 pigs had successfully incorporated the new gene.

This represents a breakthrough, because previously such experiments have been done with animals which are technically relatively "easy" to experiment on — such as frogs with their large eggs, and the familiar laboratory mouse. But the egg cells of rabbits, sheep, and pigs are tiny — less than a millionth of an inch across — and moreover the contents of pig eggs are opaque, and in sheep's eggs the nucleus is normally invisible.

In the first case the trick proved to be centrifugation, spinning the pig's eggs at high speed in a centrifuge to draw the fluid from the egg to one side, revealing the nucleus; and in the other to use a sensitive technique of optical microscopy called "interference contrast" microscopy to reveal the nucleus. Dr Brinster was able to inject the tiny nucleus with a millionth of a millionth of a pint of a fluid, a "microdrop" containing a few hundred copies of the test-tube gene. It happens that the growth hormone gene injected was human, as that was the only growth-promoting gene the scientists had to hand. "But in the mouse we've found that rabbit, bovine and human growth hormones all have the same effect even though the detailed structures are different," says the biologist who provided the gene, Dr Richard D. Palmiter of the Howard Hughes Medical Institute at the University of Washington in Seattle, said.

Palmiter, a molecular biologist, and his physiologist collaborator Dr Brinster were last year the first to succeed in growing and breeding "transgenic" mice, mice containing the same gene now transferred into rabbits, sheep and pigs with the gene's generated large amounts of growth hormone and grew huge.

The next step with the animals was to see if the genes are transferred through the germ cells into the next generation. And work must be done to improve the efficiency with which the hormone is expressed. Then giant pigs, sheep and rabbits may be a reality.

Ref: *Nature* vol 315 no. 6,021 (June 20, 1985).

Robert Walgate

Systems Professionals How far could you go in Network Management?

The links between computers and telecommunications—the key to data networking—are getting stronger all the time. This new business area, encouraged by telecommunications liberalisation, provides considerable opportunities for those working in network management.

To strengthen and develop our high performance SNA network and the recently announced EFT POS network development—we're going to need people of the highest quality. We are looking for men and women who are keen to build their careers at the very forefront of network management systems, working with skilled teams of professionals on the latest products, in our Warwick and Portsmouth operations centres.

NETWORK & SYSTEMS OPERATIONS

Network Operations Control

To provide a network management service running large networks. You will be involved in the day to day operations including customer liaison and problem management. Experience in network operations, SNA hardware/software products and test equipment is essential.

Systems Operations Control

If you have experience in operating VM, MVS, CICS or DISOSS this is a unique opportunity to be involved in the initial creation of an operations environment, supporting new services currently under development.

Service Support

Experience in the above, at a senior or supervisory level, or in the support roles of problem/change/data management would qualify you for a key role in providing day to day services to our customers.

NETWORK SERVICES SUPPORT

Systems Programming

You should have at least 3 years experience in the installation and maintenance of VM or MVS, or experience in supporting a large CICS environment.

Network Programming

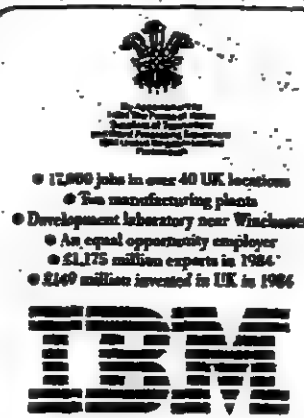
Here, you'll need a wide knowledge of IBM's SNA software, including VTAM, NCC/NLDM and NPDA. You should also be familiar with NCE and be able to provide 3745 NCP generations for our test and production environments.

Network Design

With a background of IBM hardware and a good understanding of networking, you'll be playing a vital role, analysing network traffic volumes, monitoring system use and assisting with hardware planning.

We believe we can offer you unique career opportunities in a fast-growing and exciting market. They all carry excellent salaries and a comprehensive benefits package including BUPA membership, a contributory pension scheme and free life assurance. Relocation assistance will, of course, be provided where appropriate.

If what we have described interests you, please phone for an application form or write with full C.V. to: Kate Dawson, IBM United Kingdom Limited, 389 Chiswick High Road, London W4 4AL or phone her on 01-995 1441 extension 4976. Please quote reference: G4751



• 17,000 jobs in over 40 UK locations
• The manufacturing plant
• Development laboratory near Wokingham
• An equal opportunity employer
• £1.75 million exports in 1984
• £167 million invested in UK in 1984

Systems Designers in London

A GREATER PRESENCE IN THE CAPITAL, TO SATISFY INCREASING WORLDWIDE DEMAND FOR OUR EXPERTISE IN FINANCE, BANKING AND COMMUNICATIONS

From £12K up to over £22K

Systems Designers' presence in London is by no means new. As pioneers in the design and development of advanced software systems for finance, banking and communications, it's been logical for us to be at the very heart of one of the world's most important financial and business centres. But now our London team is set for growth—and dramatic growth—by virtue of the increasing recognition and demand for our expertise from prestige clients—both within the UK and internationally. Between now and the end of the year, we'll be strengthening our Finance and Communications Operating Group with at least 25 people. That is, 25 more, high-calibre software specialists at every level from Senior Programmer to Senior Consultant, who'll be prime movers on an exceptionally wide range of short time-scale projects in the fast-paced, professional environment Systems Designers are famous for, wherever in Britain, Europe or the rest of the world we're at work.

If you have 2 or more years' experience in design and analysis, involving TANDEM/VAL/PATHWAY/COBOL, IBM, MICROS, Message Switching, Videotex, City Communications or Finance/Banking Computerisation, we invite you to take up this rare growth opportunity with us. With the prospect not only of keeping your expertise in tune with front-line technology developments, but also the option of assignments to our other UK offices or overseas to Helsinki, Sweden or West Germany. The Systems Designers' package is as attractive as the technological challenge. It includes starting salaries from £12K to over £22K, plus benefits—plus the special professional satisfaction of being part of a corporate expansion initiative from Day One. Let's discuss it further. Send us your C.V. and we'll arrange for one of our Senior Consultants to give you a call.

Alternatively please write or phone for an application form quoting Ref. G/27/6 to Christine Beedle, 12-14 Windmill St., London W1P 1HR. Tel. 01-636 7833 or 0254 25799 after 5pm (24hr answering machine).

ABINGDON · CAMBRIDGE · FARNBOROUGH · FLEET · GLOUCESTER · LONDON · MANCHESTER · HOLLAND · ITALY · SWEDEN

Systems Designers plc

Farm Systems Economist Sudan

Working within the Egyptian Region Agricultural Programme, the successful candidate will work as an integral member of the regional team, the main duties of which will be to identify, report and provide on existing farm systems and their conditions. The position of economic analysis, socio-economic and farm management data and advising on the main aspects of agricultural research will be additional responsibilities.

Applicants should be British Citizens, aged 25-45, and possess a degree in Agricultural Economics or Farm Management completed with relevant post graduate experience preferably in African small holder agriculture.

The appointment is on contract to ODA on loan to the Government of Sudan for a period of two years. Salary (UK equivalent) is commensurate with qualifications and experience and will include an element in line of expatriation. A variable but free Foreign Service Allowance, currently in the range £2,000 to £3,000 p.a. is also payable. The post is widely shared by the British Government under British programmes of Aid to the developing countries. Other benefits normally include paid leave, free family passage, children's education allowances, free accommodation and medical facilities.

For full details and application form, please apply quoting ref. A/85/147/TG, stating post concerned and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to: Applications Officer, Overseas Development Administration, Room 501, Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF, EAST LONDON, Glasgow G3 7BA.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT
Britain helping nations to help themselves

PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS
PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS
WEDNESDAYS
IN THE GUARDIAN

Join The Market Leaders

Leading Retail Departmental Group based near Mitcham are enjoying their success and are now looking to expand their use of Management Techniques and Information and urgently need to complement and strengthen their in-house team.

They offer excellent promotional prospects, large company benefits and obvious career security. They require:

Senior Programmer	11K+	VAX under VMS Basic +2
Trainee Programmer	7K+	No experience necessary but computer literate
Computer Operator (2)	7K+	At least 1 years experience on VAX under VMS
Systems Analyst	11K+	Possible Machine experience, on-line Systems and Transaction Processing
Administration Supervisor	10K+	Experience in office management—Tech Data Control—accounts knowledge

Preference will be given to those with experience in Retail or Distribution but enthusiasm is more important.

Apart from other clients with similar requirements, including contract assignments, many other opportunities in High-Tech Sales and Marketing at levels up to £25+ are processed daily. For more information about these contact Barbara, your personal discreet consultant on 0832 231033 or home 42015.

Consultancy Techniques Ltd.,

Recruitment Division, Road Estate, Gossett Avenue, Shepperton TW17 8AQ.

DLE COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

GRADUATING?

London based company is expanding its nationwide operation and wishes to meet young people aged 21-35 with a view to management training. Call 01-437 8070 for interview.

友 CHINA TOURS ORGANISER

Starting salary £7,276

We need another person to help run and develop SAGU's programme of Special and General Interest tours. Knowledge of China is essential and you must be prepared to work largely on your own initiative. Write to SAGU Tours, Society for Anglo-Chinese Understanding, 158 Camden High St., London NW1 0NE, or phone: 01-432 4282 for a full job description.

Banking Ombudsman

Seventeen High Street Banks have formulated proposals for a Banking Ombudsman. Appointment will be by, and responsibility to, an independent Council.

• THE ROLE in essence will be to act as independent arbiter in respect of complaints from individuals arising from the banking/customer relationship. The administration and financial control of a small office will also be involved.

• PREREQUISITES are a strong legal background and the authority and personal stature successfully to achieve settlements in issues of widely differing degrees of complexity in a position of high public exposure. The essential absence of bias will preclude significant prior connection with the banking industry.

• MATURITY will be an asset. Terms are flexible and for discussion. Base London. The appointment is open to men or women.

Those wishing to be considered or to make nominations are invited to write in complete confidence to R. T. Addis as adviser on this appointment.

TYZACK
PARTNERS LIMITED

30 11th Street, London, W1N 6DJ. Telephone: 01-580 2934

Applications Designers and Training Experts

Careers in Microcomputers
London & Home Counties

Within three years our client has grown into one of the leading suppliers of microcomputers in Britain. Reasons for continuing success include first class IBM compatible products, and flexibility of operational style together with the highest standards of Training, Sales and Engineering Support. Spectacular growth in corporate accounts has created openings for:

Applications Designers Training Consultants

c. £10,000 + Bonus

Responses are sought from those involved in the design and implementation of "turn-key" system development using dBase II/III, SMART, 1-2-3, Framework, Sensible Solution or similar packages.

c. £12,000 + Bonus + Car

Opportunities exist for those who have been training in Spreadsheet, Database or VFP. Applicants should ideally have knowledge of 1-2-3, Symphony, SMART, Framework and/or dBase III.

The successful applicants are likely to be well educated, aged in their twenties and confident in the areas of presentation and interpersonal skills. Although ideally located in the London area, candidates from other major centres will be considered. Included in all cases is an achievement orientated bonus scheme and a uniquely flexible environment.

If you are interested in discussing these positions in more detail telephone or write with full C.V. to Stephen Ward, quoting reference 548.

Clifton-Donkin Ltd.
(Recruitment Consultants)
Barnes House, 17 Barnard St.
Reading, Berkshire RG1 1PW

0734 596216
(evening/evening outside office hours)

Clifton-Donkin

Chemist – R&D in Plastics and Composites Scientific Officer

The Chemical Technology Section of the Advanced Apparatus Group has an opening for a practical laboratory Chemist to assist in an active programme of R&D on plastics and composite materials, and to work on materials testing and characterisation.

The Section provides wide-ranging chemical services to the many multi-disciplinary projects supported by the SERC through the Laboratory, and has responsibility for the quality control of treated industrial waters.

Applicants should have a Degree in Chemistry or a closely related subject, although applications from very recent graduates are encouraged, experience in a chemistry laboratory would be an advantage.

Salary range: £8190–£8581 per annum.

The Rutherford Appleton Laboratory is a friendly community with its own restaurant and sports facility nearby. Our transport covers towns and villages in the area. Excellent working conditions and generous holidays apply.

Contact Recruitment Office, Personnel Group, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, Chilton, Didcot, Oxon OX11 0QX or phone Abingdon (0235) 445435 quoting reference VN347.

Closing date for applications: 19th July 1985.

Rutherford Appleton Laboratory

IBM COBOL PROGRAMMERS

MAJOR DEVELOPMENT ROLE

£21,000 Kest

You should have up to 2 years' experience in COBOL on IBM equipment, preferably in a manufacturing environment. You will be an integral part of a team responsible for a major expansion programme which includes the introduction of new equipment, facilities and systems.

For further details and applications form, contact: ADRIAN BOWENS COMPUTANT LTD. Recruitment agency, 14, Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Tel: 0892 35712. (24 hr answer phone)

CAPITAL APPTS.

PROGRAMMERS AND SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Phone for free jobs list. Technical and commercial applications. Salaries to £15,000. 07-808 3050

FUTURE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS LIMITED

is a group of companies in the design, development, manufacture and marketing of advanced business micro-computers. Major expansion plans have created the need for the following key personnel:

DIRECTOR OF CUSTOMER SERVICES

Reporting to the Chief Executive, the successful candidate will be responsible for supporting the customer base in terms of product support

technical issues, field maintenance and applications software. Candidates aged 25-35 will be selected to degree level and have relevant technical experience within the electronics industry. Applicants will need to have the ability to communicate and establish their personal credibility in a high profile role.

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

The successful candidate will contribute to the overall management of company activities and improve profitability through efficient accounting and reporting procedures. Candidates aged 25-35 will be qualified accountants with an impressive record in commercial finance management.

TEST ENGINEERS PRODUCTION ENGINEERS QUALITY ENGINEERS

Our manufacturing facility requires suitably experienced electronic-based engineers to support the manufacture of a range of business micro-computers. Comprehensive relocation facilities are available where appropriate, and interested applicants should contact:

Stirling Hamilton

FUTURE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS LIMITED
Whitcomb Industrial Estate, Whitcomb Road
Bath, Avon BA15 1JD, Scotland
NO AGENCIES PLEASE

سكا من الال

FUTURES MICRO GUARDIAN

Just one small programming error could start world war three or a space disaster. The bigger and older the program, the more fraught with danger. David Bodanis reports

The catastrophe program

A FLICKERING TV screen is a terrifying sight. Stand back and stare at the screen as it starts to squiggle; fix it again, then sit down and the squiggles have been replaced by snow.

Big computer programs are worse. Much worse. That even with salaries of more than £20,000 a year it's hard to find enough people to fix all the programs that regularly go wrong.

The reason is that many computer programs are horribly messy objects, with pieces wedged in here, or stretching commands wending over there, the whole being such a tangle that once completed they are impenetrable to creator and outsider alike.

This can produce spectacular effects. When the Mariner I Venus probe was blown up after launch in 1962, it was because of a one word mistake in its programming, a mistake which nobody had been able to notice ahead of time because the programming was too complex.

The postponement of the first Space Shuttle flight came because of a fault somewhere in the timing control of its several million lines of onboard software, which frantic programmers were unable to pick out even in several hours hunting while the TV covered Shuttle was on the pad.

Those faults were merely embarrassing, and expensive. Far more serious was the cockup that happened on June 3, 1980. Early that morning the computers of the US North American Aerospace Defense Command (NORAD) sent out, in quick succession, warnings of attacks on the US.

The computers said that the attack was coming from two Soviet submarine missiles, then that more submarine missiles had joined the attack, and finally, after the American pilots had scrambled and were waiting in their nuclear-armed B-52s, that a full-scale Soviet ICBM launch had begun.

In investigations later it appeared that NORAD officials were terrified of the software responsible. They had no monitors to let them know what messages were being sent out, as patching in such monitors could interfere with the flow of data. They had no comprehensive checking software to pick out equipment faults such as the one at the heart of that alarm, because no one had been able to design software that would do the checking and yet not interfere with the original software.

If the officials had become aware that their computers had gone wrong, they would have had to check verbally with staff in a Space Surveillance Center in a nearby room; they were asked to hook their computer up with the computer of the space surveillance people because they could not guarantee that the program doing the hooking up would not make things worse.

All this involved one of the most important computers in the world, in an organisation that had near limitless funds for programmers. How did things ever get in such a mess?

Early computer programs were simple things, sometimes with just a few hundred or a few thousand logical steps.

At that level it was easy to write them in what seemed

the most obvious way, going through one section after another of the problem until everything was finished. When there was a complication, commands could be put to jump to another part of the program where the details of that problem could be worked out.

As programs got much longer, however, say from around the late 1950s, this approach broke down. While for the programmer it seemed natural to cram in one partial solution after another as he went along, once he had finished there would be no overall form to the program that any outsider could see. This made finding errors hard. If there's a knot in a string that is tangled up in a gigantic ball knot itself, then finding the unintended one is much harder.

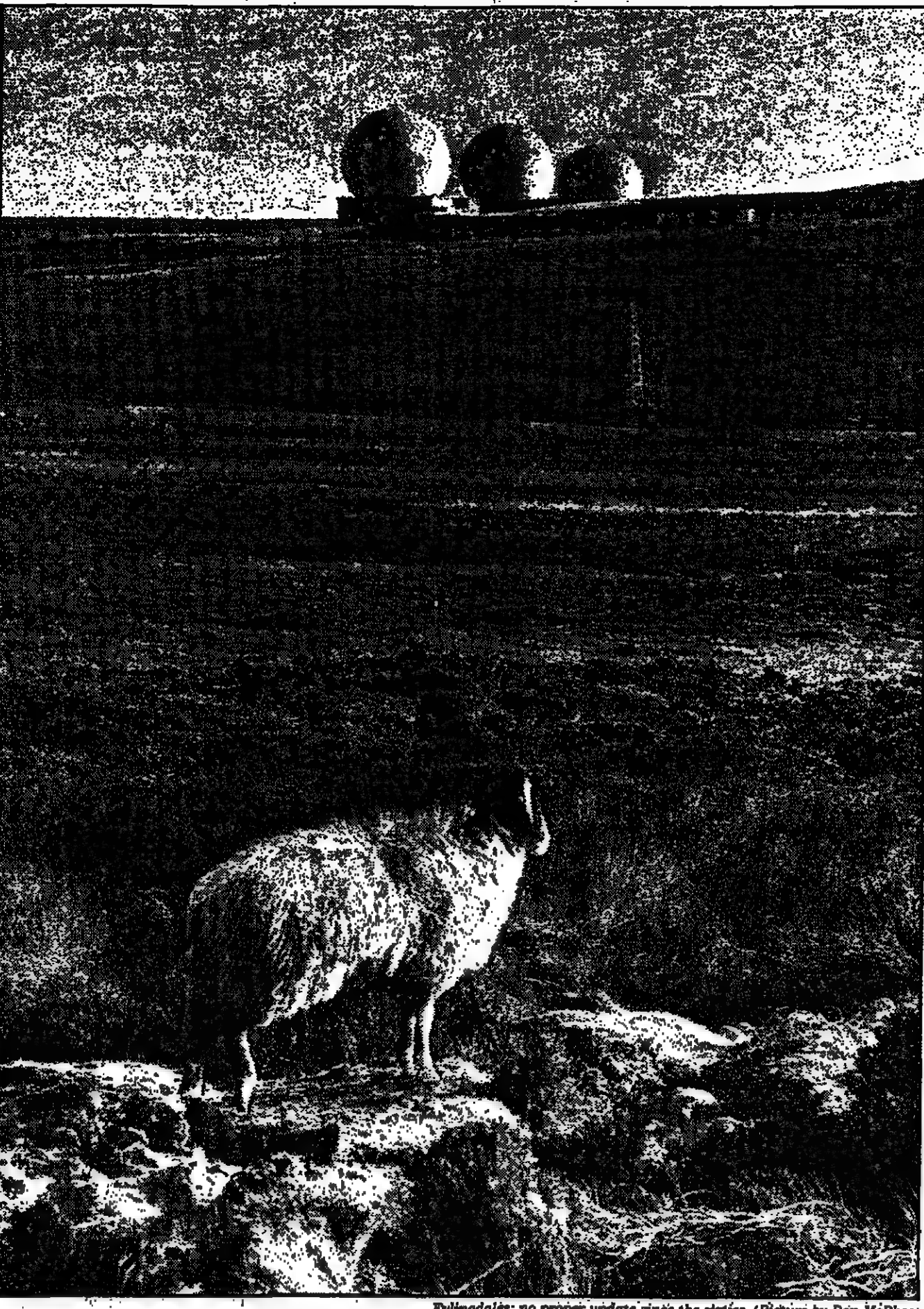
Possibly the worst point came with the introduction of the IBM 360 computer in the 1960s. The software of its operating system was a disaster. It had errors, was held back so that IBM programmers could try to find and fix them, was released, had more errors, was recalled, and etc. The whole thing cost IBM several hundred million dollars, and as the 360 and similar machines were being used in many military systems, helped prompt the 1968 NATO conference on "the software crisis".

It was not clear what the solution could be. No one wanted to produce bad software, but as projects kept getting larger that's all even the most highly paid programmers could come up with.

Putting more programmers on important projects didn't help, as that just meant more second-guessing, more divisions into sub-sections, and accordingly more section-jumping "goto" commands to straighten up the individual bits.

The answer came in some musings of the Dutch computer scientist, Edsger Dijkstra, who in 1968 produced a privately distributed paper called Notes on Structured Programming. In it, he showed how programmers could structure their tasks into clearly identifiable sub-blocks, and then, most importantly, work out the various parts of the structure without those confusing "goto" commands that wended in such a tangled way inside the old programs.

A program written this way was wonderfully clear. Because it was built in distinct sub-sections, project managers could see what each part was supposed to be doing. If there was any problem in its working, they could tell the exact portion where the fault must have come from. And since each sub-section had a clear task it was also easy to change a program: all the programmers needed to do was create a new sub-section, check that it hooked up neatly with the sub-sections around it, then slot it into the old sub-section's place.



Flyingdale's: no proper update since the 1950s. (Picture by Don McPherson)

ramming still so poor? Why do programmers still spend much of their time fixing other programmers' errors, and why do the expensive military machines as at NORAD, still foul-up so easily?

The first reason is that Dijkstra's revolution was only a partial revolution. Traditional programmers thought it as much as they could. Many had entered programming because of the excitement of writing out programs that only they understood, and then having the even greater excitement of solving one debugging problem after another as errors in its working came up.

With structured programming the thrill of individual glory was out. Tasks were outlined, sub-sections were assigned, careful testing was done — teamwork was in. It was the end of the traditional craftsman methods, and the beginning of a profession. There is a nice analogy to

the professionalisation of electrical engineers towards the end of the last century. These were men who had prided themselves on their intuitive feel for their speciality. For small projects that was all right, but as the tasks grew larger and more complex, their traditional techniques started to fail. In particular

building long-distance phone lines became nearly impossible, because of the problem of self-inductance along the wire.

The only way to understand and counter self-inductance was to use Maxwell's mathematical theory of fields. Tutors for electrical engineers began to be set up, and students had to acquire a grounding in the more advanced mathematics. Despite much protest, the old-style intuitive workers were left out.

Computer programming is still in the middle of the battle. Few workers have a real grounding in the most advanced mathematics. They say that the usual approach is good enough for most projects, that a full theoretical approach would be overkill.

The new guard, however, say this isn't good enough. There are a lot of insults. In a pamphlet of the Oxford University Computing Laboratory, Programming Research Group, C. A. R. Hoare declared: "Most pilots never crash a plane. Most surgeons never kill a patient. Most civil engineers never build a bridge which collapses. Until each programmer displays this kind of professional accuracy and responsibility, all our claims to professional status are subject to doubt. It's true that one does not use structural engineering analysis to build a sandcastle. But neither does one choose the prize-winning builder of sandcastles as architect for a tower block of offices in a city."

To the extent that structured programming is winning this is because, on large projects, it works better. One of the first examples was the computerised information bank that the New York Times set up in the early 1970s. Designed by programmers who had studied Dijkstra's work, it worked, almost perfectly, first time.

Other firms wanted this efficiency, and structured techniques spread. Project managers could count on structured work coming out better, non-technical executives liked it too because it made it easier for them to talk to the programmers they had hired to integrate into their firm the set-up of clear specifications, sub-sections, guaranteed delivery dates and all the rest.

The French for example did this with their computerised phone switching system. To great success it started after Britain's troubled System X and is now exporting well.

In one sphere, however, even these successes could not bring about the switch. For very important software, no one would dare bring in the new guard. The old programs had generally been messed around with so much to get the errors out that no one could read them properly to see how they worked.

If for example you tried to do a section on the NORAD software so it could check its findings against the files of the Space Surveillance Center, you would have to go way back to the beginning of the program, to find out what some other part of the program in ways you couldn't predict. All the "goto" linkage instructions from the

sloppy original programming would be the change. It would be, as Hoare has suggested, as if a car were so built together with sealing string and clanking bolted-on rods that you were scared to turn it to the left because something terrible might happen to the cigarette-lighter, rear mirror or carburettor.

There have been efforts to change major pieces of pre-structured programming, but it's difficult. The air traffic computer responsible for flights including those out of Heathrow and Gatwick, for example, is at the London Air Traffic Control Centre at West Drayton. As it was purchased from IBM in the early 1970s, the coding within it was written in the late 1960s, which means that much of it was not clearly structured at all.

British programmers have been working at it for more than ten years and though they think they have cleared up some of the most tangled portions they still have to limit the changes they dare to put in. According to Mr C. R. Walton, deputy director of data processing there: "We can't rewrite it all, for we don't have the man power though it would be great to do."

That air traffic computer is perfectly safe. It's for the even larger military systems that the problem is serious. Defence officials have been disingenuous, giving the impression that their equipment uses the most modern technology. For such large systems this is often just not so.

Computers have changed, but not always the software, especially the operating systems that the large warning radar at Fylingdales, for example, can detect only a few dozen individual Russian warheads. Instead of the thousands that must come in a full attack, because it was designed in the early 1960s when the Russians had many fewer missiles than now. The software, it seems, has been unable to be properly updated since then.

(As one consequence this would mean Ronald Reagan would have only his good nature to decide if a positive signal from the powerful radars at Fylingdales meant that there was a hit-out Russian attack, demanding instant retaliation, or just a few isolated warheads, which could justify waiting for more information.)

What all this means is that we are stuck with the worst of the past — exactly in the areas where it is most important to be up-to-date. According to Professor Tony Hall, at the Oxford Computing Laboratory: "If you get a new idea in software today, you often can't use it because users want this continuity with past designs."

"We often find 20-year-old software floating around at the centre of what are supposed to be 'up-to-date' systems."

The sins of unprofessional programmers are ours today.

REFERENCES: For Dijkstra see, *Software Science*, 84, Feb. 1984; on the 1980 nuclear alert and on Fylingdales-Moor, US Command and Control, New Yorker, April 1, 1985; for one side of the controversy in programming, *Programmer's Progress*, Oxford University Computing Laboratory, *Programming Research Group*, technical monograph 27, on early electrical engineers, *Principles of Theory*, the British Electrical Debits, 1916, 74, n. 273, Sept. 1983.

Jack Schofield examines the latest revelations of a teenage computer crackman

How to get hackers out of your system

NOW THAT "I was a teenage werewolf" produces less reaction than "I was a teenage hacker", there is a large market for books that reveal all. In Britain, Hugo Cornwall's *The Hacker's Handbook* (Century Communications) has become a best seller. In the United States, Bill Landreth's *Out of the Inner Circle* (Microsoft Press) achieved similar success, reaching number 18 in the general best seller lists.

Landreth's book is presented in true True Confessions style. He is "The Cracker", the teenage computer wizard apprentice, by the FBI and indicted by a Federal Grand Jury, now telling his story to, or with, Howard Rheingold. Penguin Books has just published the UK edition at £2.95.

Both books deal with the adolescent spots of "hacking", which means using a micro with a modem to contact other people's computer systems over the telephone line, and break into them. The Inner Circle was an elite group of hackers dedicated to doing just that.

In other respects the two books are very different. The Hacker's Handbook is a communications primer aimed at home computer users. It tells you lots about computers, little about how hackers work, and even less about the large computer systems that are favoured targets. Out of the Inner Circle, by contrast, aimed mainly at the people who own and run large systems, or perhaps use them. It reveals quite a lot about the security of mini and mainframe computers, and the hacker approach.

Hackerdom is evidently better developed in America than here. Where Hugo Cornwall identifies the dedicated "cracker" and the dedicated "Landreth identifies five types of hacker and five levels of hack.

Cornwall observes: "Anyone can become a trivial hacker: you acquire, from someone else, a phone



The cracker's story: five levels of hack revealed

number and a password to a system; you dial up, wait for the whistle, tap out the password, browse around for a few minutes and log off. It is too kind to say this is not really hacking at all.

Landreth's five types of hacker start with this trivial type, the novice. He also describes the student, whose motivation is learning about computers; the sysop (system operator) himself and, with them, the freedom to explore the computer and its files at will. There are few, if any, hackers of this standard in the UK.

Crackers generally mess up files and try to stop the system working, which earns the contempt of true hackers. But

of users have no idea what's going on. Both Cornwall and Landreth agree that the main cause of computer insecurity is ignorance. Landreth says: "If it weren't for password misuse, at least 80 per cent of all hackers would never see the inside of a large computer. In the UK the total must be more than 95 per cent."

The two great British hacks — Prince Philip's Prestel mailbox, and the BBC TV's Mifrolive mailbox on Telecom Gold — seem both to have resulted from password misuse.

Typical user idiocies include using single letters or numbers as passwords, using their own or company-derived names, or really obvious words like secret, password, hello, ok and so on. Landreth estimates that if a user chose a random six-character password it would take a hacker 12,500 years to try every combination of letters in upper and lower case. But users actually choose passwords that are easy to remember, so they are also relatively easy to hack.

Worse, users who log on to several different systems often use the same password for more than one. Cracking a simple password on a low security system may therefore give the hacker immediate access to the corporate mainframe.

Companies are equally lax, and often allow hackers on through the use of dial-in passwords, perhaps intended for the use of salesmen or engineers. Examples include demo, test, system, display, call, games, remote and check. Cornwall notes: "Sometimes the lack of security at exhibitions and demonstrations has been pre-loaded with phone numbers of senior ICL directors, of the ICL mainframe at its headquarters in Putney and various other remote services." It happens all the time.

Both books perform a useful function. The Hacker's Handbook has little of value to real hackers, but is a useful introduction to getting up and using a home micro for communications, for which there is a large and growing number of legitimate users. Out of the Inner Circle might stimulate a few novice hackers to become students — though it contains no "how to" information of much real use. However, it would be a useful book for system operators, data processing managers and even company directors, because it gives an insight into how hackers work and how they can be foiled. It's also an entertaining read.

Breaking the hack attack

LANDRETH says the best procedure is to choose a six-letter word then two random characters, like RINGER SO or STICKS CJ. The result is much easier to remember than passwords like GXLWTDPS but, because of the length and random characters, almost impossible to hack.

If the system allows it, you can also include non-alphabetic characters such as <, >, —, and !. Even better — again, if allowed — are passphrases like THE CAT JUMPED QUICKLY, which would be virtually impossible to hack.

The final message is not, however, as dramatic as the book's title. The sensationalist stories in the tabloid press might have you believe, Landreth sums it up thus: "Computer owners and system operators should take the time to educate their users. If they did, hacking is it today would fall to such a low level of activity it could be considered dead. It's that simple."

Sir, — I must apologise to Mr R. Thornton (Micro Guardian, May 30 and June 13) if I have unintentionally sighted the Comal language. My point was that the report of the Joint Working Party contained serious errors of fact and that if these had gone uncorrected then a mistaken decision on the syllabus would probably have followed.

To the issues I raised on May 30, I would like to add others. In the JWP aware that Comal has been tried in Denmark and in the Netherlands, but adopted in neither, that as I mentioned before, the inventor of Comal now says he thinks Logo is better? That five thousand people are on a mailing list and will receive copies of the consultative document, but the British Logo Users Group is not among them? That teachers have been told to start working from the new syllabus some six weeks before the end of the public consultation period?

So disquieting are all these points that since my original letter was published I have received a small pile of fan-mail including two requests to write articles for magazines and three invitations to participate in conferences. This does not indicate academic confidence. It means that many teachers and educators are mystified by the choice of Comal when Dartmouth Basic, BBC Basic and Logo were the only obvious contenders.

I also wonder whether Comal's strong and weak points have affected the material that has been included in and omitted from the syllabus. It is dismal reading, dominated by grinding data processing, operations like sorting, searching, merging files, formatting output and electronic mail — like teaching English with topics like handwriting, spelling, knowledge of conventional similes and the names of the young of certain animals.

A different language might have meant less DP content, but would have meant that rider games, strategy games, adventure programs, machine vision and automatic reasoning, for instance, could have been included and given a more rounded picture of real computing.

LETTERS:

Logo logic

The final consultative document will be available in a couple of weeks from the Scottish Examinations Board, 15 Ironmills Road, Dalkeith. Doubtless comments must be received there by October 1. — Sincerely, K. R. Johnson, Artificial Intelligence Applications Institute, University of Edinburgh.

Sir, — The best argument for preferring Logo to any of its rivals for computer language for secondary schools is that the pupils will be familiar with it, having learnt to use it at primary school. So why make them start again from scratch? It is perhaps because something that is easy to learn seems not worth learning?

The onus of proof is on the advocates of other languages (and Comal is only one of half a dozen contenders) to show that there is a class of task which Logo cannot handle satisfactorily, and their favourite can.

Sir, — The Alvey Committee, which in 1982 laid out a programme for advanced information technology in the United Kingdom, concluded: "We support the moves which are now putting computing on a good footing, but it is no good just providing schools with microcomputers. This will merely produce a generation of poor basic programmers. Universities in fact are having to remedial education to entrants with a level computer science. Teachers must be properly trained, and the languages taught chosen with an eye to the future. Unrecorded, the explosion in home computing with its 1980s and 1980s programming style will make this problem even worse."

Comal was a hybrid, a compromise designed to make the best of several bad jobs. Like Basic, it leads

nowhere. As far as I know, there are no major projects to extend or develop it, let alone new generations of computers now being made available.

The most interesting aspect of Logo today is its ability to keep pace with the development of hardware. The latest Logo from Edinburgh, written for the Research Machines Nimbus, allows for concurrent processes. Logo is a protean language, allowing programmers to put heavy data and control structures with the greatest of ease. Furthermore, Logo is increasingly supported by a rich literature, offering material suited to all levels of sophistication, from the kindergarten to university.

The limitation on the language usually comes from the hardware side. Logo is a greedy language, where every operation is concerned with the greatest of ease. Further, Logo is increasingly supported by a rich literature, offering material suited to all levels of sophistication, from the kindergarten to university.

Perhaps Scotland is supporting Comal from a sense of northern solidarity with Denmark. Perhaps — they should also teach Danish or Finnish, instead of French or Spanish, as the preferred second language in Scottish schools. It would be an error of the same order of magnitude as their decision to adopt Comal in preference to Logo.

Perhaps the oddest feature of the affair is that Logo has deep roots in Scotland going back almost 20 years. — Yours sincerely, Christopher Roper, Belton, Leicestershire.

Sir, — My attention has been drawn to a reference in *Programmer's Progress* of May 30, to "Seascale radioactive materials on the move". Seascale is, in fact, a village some distance south of the nuclear plant at Sellafield and the villagers are concerned that the incident concerned the "Seascale radioactive materials" is likely to be a detrimental effect on the village's tourist trade. — Yours faithfully, Neville Denison, Chief Executive, Copeland Borough Council, Whitehaven.

MECHANICAL, ELECTRONICS, SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

LAUNCH INTO A NEW CAREER

If you've ever thought how interesting working on space technology could be, but then discounted the idea thinking that the technology would be over your head, think again.

Many of the skills that go into satellite manufacture can be found elsewhere in modern industry. So with the right kind of training YOU could find your career lifting off with British Aerospace Space and Communications Division at Stevenage.

We are Britain's leading space engineering contractor, the largest organisation of our kind in Europe and currently engaged in more space projects—national, international and European—than any other comparable company outside the USA or Russia.

We are developing so quickly that we are searching in other industries, as well as our own, for graduate or equivalent engineers in various disciplines at all levels of experience who are interested in expanding their skills.

For more information, contact:

Eric Easton, Recruitment Manager

British Aerospace Space and Communications Division, Stevenage, Herts. SG1 1SR

Join the Manpower Success Story

Supervisors — Office Temporary Help

Opportunities throughout London

c.£7,500 + profit share

When it comes to temporary help, Manpower are clear market leaders—both in the world and the UK.

The cornerstone of the Manpower success story is the branch and its place in the local business community. As a Supervisor you will develop and maintain new and existing office and commercial business, build up long term working relationships with clients and recruit and match field staff to client needs using the unique Manpower system.

You will be aged 21+ with a good education. You should have office/commercial and ideally sales or service industry experience. Self-confidence, energy and interpersonal skills are essential.

Career prospects and benefits are those you would expect from Britain's No. 1 in temporary help.

For a local interview contact Denise Duffy for an application form on 0753 73111, or write to her at the address below.

MANPOWER
TEMPORARY SERVICES

Manpower Limited, Manpower House,
270-272 High Street,
Slough, Berks. SL1 1LJ

Operational Research Specialists

Help to make vital national decisions

At Government level, where decisions must be founded on more than economic criteria alone, the whole question of how best to allocate scarce resources becomes extremely complex. In providing a quick, flexible and effective method of evaluating possible alternatives, operational research has opened up a new dimension of informed decision-making at all levels of central Government. It has already been employed to great effect in many fields and new areas of application are continually being pioneered.

There are currently opportunities in several Departments including the following:

Home Office (Research and Planning Unit)

You will undertake OR projects for the Prison Department, Criminal Department, Immigration and Nationality Department and Community programmes and Equal Opportunities Department. Internal management consultancy and Review projects are regularly conducted by the Home Office. Most of the OR projects improve on efficiency and effectiveness issues and the improvement of management information systems in the Home Office spheres of interest. You will also be responsible for the UK's VAX microcomputer service and the micro-computer systems.

Inland Revenue

You will join an OR group operating at a very senior level on projects covering a wide range of topics which include the allocation of resources to and methods of tax investigation work, number and location of offices and the impact of major policy changes. The Group's work is largely experimental and influential at the top management levels.

Export Credits

Guarantee Department

The Operational Research Unit, within a policy concerned with the credit and insurance and financing arrangements of British exports. This is achieved by providing within the Department a consultancy service on operational financial management and policy issues. The OR Unit is associated with the Treasury OR Division and you may be transferred to that Department at some time in the future.

HM Customs and Excise

You will join a unit active in providing an operational research consultancy and statistical service. Current concerns include the use of OR to improve customs controls, the allocation of V&A staff resources to improve effectiveness and the development of information systems. All appointments will be as Senior Scientific Officer.

You should have a good honours degree in a numerate subject and have at least 4 years relevant postgraduate experience.

RELOCATION EXPENSES MAY BE AVAILABLE

Salary (under review) £9,250-£12,050 plus £1,800 London allowance. Status is salary according to qualifications and experience. For further details and an application form (to be returned by 19 July 1985) write to Civil Service Commission, Alcon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1UB, or telephone Basingstoke (02561 46855) (answering service operates outside office hours).

Scientific Civil Service

Please quote ref. SL/27/D.
The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer.

Marketing Support Assistant

For the micro version of a world-leading system

If you are in your early 20s, with a degree/HND in a computer-related discipline and you are currently working in the computer industry, Metier would like to hear from you.

Marketed under the name ARTEMIS, our project management information systems were originally minicomputer-based but following intensive R&D work, they are now available in mainframe and micro versions. The PC product is creating exciting new business opportunities and you will be helping us to take advantage of them.

Based in Hayes, you will be involved in pre-sales

METIER

support, the development of our demonstration capability (giving consideration to scripts and visual aids) and the provision of statistics on installations, customers and applications. You will also be required to participate personally in some demonstrations and seminars and you will, therefore, need the flexibility to travel throughout the U.K., sometimes staying away from home for periods of up to a week.

We are offering an attractive salary and a good range of benefits. So, if you have a marketing flair and you are keen to advance your career, contact, in the first instance, Cathy Tracey on (0990) 26212 (24 hour answering machine) or alternatively submit C.V. to Cathy Tracey & Associates Ltd., Coworth Park House, Coworth Park, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 7SF.

TEMPORARY SCIENTIFIC OFFICER

Required until March 1986 at Arbroath, Scotland, to provide scientific support for a research programme concerned with the development of economic environmentally acceptable strategies for managing livestock diseases and manure. The current emphasis of the programme is on anaerobic digestion but also includes work on the fertiliser value of waste.

Qualifications: Degree in Applied Biology, Biochemistry or Chemistry.

Salary: Scientific Officer £8,190 to £8,561.

Application forms and further details from the Personnel Officer at Hurley will be returned by 16th July 1985. Quoting 14/80.

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

Applications are invited for the above post funded by the AFRC to work on polymer and colloid physics with Dr C. Toprakcioglu. The project will focus on interactions between polymers and surfactants at interfaces which will be studied using direct force measurement techniques and other complementary methods. Applicants should have a PhD in Physics or Chemistry, and preferably experience in colloid interface science. This post is suitable for two years in the first instance, and salary is within the range of £7,520-£9,560 p.a. on the IA scale.

Applications including c.v. and names of two referees should be sent to The Secretary, Cavendish Laboratory, Madingley Road, Cambridge CB3 0HE.

WORK IN LEISURE

NFL offers opportunities to work with the National Football League in the UK. The post is suitable for long or short term contracts. It is a wide range of supporting domestic and international football activities. Details and application form from: NFL, c/o The Football Association, 111, St James Street, London W1A 1AA. Tel: (01-253 7811) Fax: (01-253 7812) Job 10-30's

O.R. Consultant to £12,000

We are a major international Computing Services organisation operating throughout the government, commercial, financial and engineering sectors.

Our Information Systems Group, based in Central London, is continuing to achieve considerable success by exploiting the combination of powerful software and high quality consultancy services, particularly in the specialist field of Operational Research and Modelling.

As a result we are seeking to expand our team with the addition of an ambitious O.R. Consultant.

This role will involve client contact with responsibility for:

- ♦ Creative programming and System support.
 - ♦ Proposing and implementing the solution methodology.
 - ♦ Providing clients with expert advice and guidance.
- The ideal candidate will be a numerate graduate preferably in their mid twenties with:
- ♦ At least one year O.R./Business Modelling experience.
 - ♦ FORTRAN programming experience.
 - ♦ Sound communication and inter-personal skills.
- This opportunity, created by genuine growth, offers considerable scope for both career and personal development.

Green Field
HUMAN RESOURCES

For full details contact Rick Allison or Paul Henry, Recruitment Consultants, on 01-387 4549 (daily until 5pm) 01-486 1476 (24 hour answering service)

Alternatively, send your C.V. to: Greenfield Human Resources Ltd 40 Trison Square, London NW1 3HG

Research into Improving Industrial Energy Utilisation

up to £14,695

The Midlands Research Station of British Gas has a wide ranging programme of research and development to improve the competitiveness of industrial gas usage. One aspect of this work involves techno-economic studies of industries and their processes to identify opportunities for worthwhile R&D work and also to give guidance on the direction of existing projects and assist the commercialisation of novel developments by studying equipment markets and identifying suitable manufacturers.

There is a vacancy for a scientist/engineer to be responsible for these studies which will be carried out by a group of graduates. Candidates should have a good honours degree in engineering or the physical sciences with 7/8 years' post graduate experience in manufacturing industry and industrial R&D. Salaries will be in the range of £11,679 to £14,695. Other benefits include an excellent working environment and relocation package if appropriate. Please write for an application form quoting reference No. MRS/545 to: Senior Personnel Officer, British Gas, Midlands Research Station, Research and Development, Wharf Lane, Solihull, West Midlands.

BRITISH GAS

an equal opportunities employer

DURHAM UNIVERSITY

Department of Chemistry

Applications are invited for a

RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP

tenable for 3 years from October 1, 1985, or at such a possible date to work with Dr D. Parker on the chemistry of functionalised macromolecules. Applicants should have at least a 2:1 Honours Degree in Chemistry and will be expected to register for a higher degree. The project involves the development of selective lithium ionophores with a concurrent investigation of the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds.

Applications (3 copies) naming 2 referees, should be sent by July 5 to The Registrar, Science Laboratories, South Road, Durham DH1 1TA, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

Applications are invited from those who have, or expect to get, a good honours degree in Engineering, Metallurgy, or Physics for the post of

Research Assistant 1B

to continue an experimental and theoretical study of crack advance mechanisms relevant to fretting fatigue. A knowledge of fracture mechanics is desirable although it is not essential.

The appointment will start on 1st August, 1985, or later by arrangement, at a salary in the range £5,600 to £7,520 per annum.

Applications with c.v., including the names of two referees, should be addressed to Dr. A. Blakborough or Dr. M. S. G. Cullimore from whom further details may be obtained at the Department of Civil Engineering, Queen's Building, University Walk, Bristol, BS8 1TL. Telephone No. (0272) 24161.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

DEPARTMENT OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH FELLOW

Applications are invited for the above post funded by the SERC. The post is available from 1st October 1985, for 2 years. There may be the possibility of extension. The University offers a competitive salary and a pension scheme. Appointment of up to one year.

Applicants should have a Ph.D. in organic chemistry.

Salary on the IA Range for Research and Academic Staff £27,520-£32,520 p.a. (under review) according to age, qualifications and experience.

Informal enquiries should be made to Dr A. V. Johnson (Tel. 0532 231751, Ext. 604798).

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, quoting reference number 45/45. Closing date for applications July 25, 1985.

University of Leicester

Department of Chemistry

POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

Applications are invited for a postdoctoral research associate to study photochemical transfer reactions including electron transfer. The position involves a high degree of responsibility and a commitment to research. The position will be for 2 years (start October 1, 1985). The starting salary will be in the range £7,520 to £9,560 p.a.

Applicants with curriculum vitae and names of two referees should send at least two copies of their application to Dr P. M. Collins, Department of Chemistry, The University, Leicester LE1 7RH.

TRAIN FOR A CAREER IN COMPUTING

MANTECH TRAINING LTD.

is running TOPS sponsored Computer aided courses, commencing in July 1985. We have vacancies on the following courses:

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Candidates aged 20-40, should have a sound commercial background. This 20 week course covers all aspects of business and systems analysis plus COBOL programming.

MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS

An intensive 14 week course covering BASIC and COBOL languages and the skills of systems analysis. A good commercial background is useful. A desire to succeed essential.

If you have been away from full time education for 2 years and not been on a TOPS course in the past 3 years and live within daily travelling distance of the Blackfriars Road Training Centre, you may be eligible for TOPS sponsorship.

For details and dates of our selection seminars, please call 01-629 8641.

HAZEL BROWN/JOHN ENTWISTLE, MANTECH TRAINING LTD., 67 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8HS.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS)

ACCOUNTANT

To take responsibility for the accounting work for our international department. Experience of computerised accounting an advantage; an ability to produce final accounts essential.

Salary on scale £2,250-£3,570.

Further details from: John Noble, Friends House, Euston Road, London NW1 2BJ. Tel: 01-387 3681, extension 62.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY APPOINTMENTS

APPEAR EVERY THURSDAY IN THE GUARDIAN

FINANCIAL CONSULTANCY
Growth within the Financial Services industry is phenomenal!
We are already one of the largest independent Consultancies in Britain, and because of continued expansion in Covent Garden, we are looking for 28 energetic individuals to join our successful team.
We require our
CONSULTANTS
to be ambitious, highly motivated, and to approach their work with a high degree of professionalism. Full training will be given.
In return, they will be expected to earn at least £18,000 in year one.
For further information telephone:
MICHAEL HAFESH— 01-240 9065
or PAULINE WINDER — 01-240 9047
FPS (MANAGEMENT) LTD

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL
Dunn Nutrition Unit, Cambridge.
SCIENTIST
Applications are invited from Post Doctoral Scientists with experience in human energy metabolism, to join a team studying nutrition and health in our field station in rural Gambia. The proposed studies involve the use of a wholebody indirect calorimeter to investigate physiological adaptations to low energy intakes with particular emphasis on pregnancy and lactation. The successful candidate will be expected to take joint charge of these studies and to co-ordinate them with our programme of stable isotope research.
The appointment will initially be for 2 years of which 2 to 3 months will be spent in Cambridge and Lausanne, Switzerland undergoing training in calorimetry techniques. The remaining time will be spent in our Gambia field station with 6 weeks home leave after one year. Depending on progress there should be a possibility of extension for a further two years. The appointment will start in October 1985.
Salary in the range £8,520-£11,205 plus overseas allowances.
Please send applications with a full c.v. and the names of three professional referees to Dr. R. G. Whitehead, MRC Dunn Nutrition Unit, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 1XJ.
Closing date for applications is 16th July, 1985.

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING
RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS
Applications by July 5, 1985
SERC (Total Technology) studentship (£3,665 + £1,500 supplement) to join an existing four-man team working on the behaviour and development of folded plate steel decking for offshore and other applications. It involves theoretical, finite element and experimental work and an association with fabrication and costing through the industrial partner. The award is for three years and registration for offshore and other applications. It involves theoretical, finite element and experimental work and an association with fabrication and costing through the industrial partner. The award is for three years and registration for offshore and other applications.
For further information, contact Professor P. Montague, Simon Engineering Laboratories, University of Manchester, Manchester M13 9PL.
CENTRIFUGE MODELLING IN HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION
Studentship in association with Transport and Road Research Laboratory (22,855 + £300) to design and test models of structures associated with highway structures. Principal areas of interest are the effect of axle loads on buried flexible culverts and the performance of novel retaining wall anchorage systems. Initially for one year with the expectation of continuation for up to three years while registered for a higher degree. Extensive mechanical, computational and instrumentation support is available.
For further information contact Dr W. H. Craig, address as above.
RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP
Applications by July 19, 1985
DEEP WATER STRUCTURES
SERC-supported post (£6,800 to £8,920 p.a. Research 1B) to join existing research group investigating steel-concrete-steel vessels for use under high external pressure, bending and point loads (deep-sea and arctic ice conditions). The post is for two years, starting as soon as possible, and the successful candidate can register for a higher degree if appropriate.
For further information contact Professor P. Montague, address as above.

Research into Improving Industrial Energy Utilisation
SOLIHULL
up to £14,695
The Midlands Research Station of British Gas has a wide ranging programme of research and development to improve the competitiveness of industrial gas usage. One aspect of this work involves techno-economic studies of industries and their processes to identify opportunities for worthwhile R&D work and also to give guidance on the direction of existing projects and assist the commercialisation of novel developments by studying equipment markets and identifying suitable manufacturers.
There is a vacancy for a scientist/engineer to be responsible for these studies which will be carried out by a group of graduates. Candidates should have a good honours degree in engineering or the physical sciences with 7/8 years' post graduate experience in manufacturing industry and industrial R&D. Salaries will be in the range of £11,679 to £14,695. Other benefits include an excellent working environment and relocation package if appropriate. Please write for an application form quoting reference No. MRS/545 to: Senior Personnel Officer, British Gas, Midlands Research Station, Research and Development, Wharf Lane, Solihull, West Midlands.

BRITISH GAS
an equal opportunities employer

DURHAM UNIVERSITY
Department of Chemistry
Applications are invited for a
RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP
tenable for 3 years from October 1, 1985, or at such a possible date to work with Dr D. Parker on the chemistry of functionalised macromolecules. Applicants should have at least a 2:1 Honours Degree in Chemistry and will be expected to register for a higher degree. The project involves the development of selective lithium ionophores with a concurrent investigation of the chemistry of heterocyclic compounds.
Applications (3 copies) naming 2 referees, should be sent by July 5 to The Registrar, Science Laboratories, South Road, Durham DH1 1TA, from whom further particulars may be obtained.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL
Applications are invited from those who have, or expect to get, a good honours degree in Engineering, Metallurgy, or Physics for the post of
Research Assistant 1B
to continue an experimental and theoretical study of crack advance mechanisms relevant to fretting fatigue. A knowledge of fracture mechanics is desirable although it is not essential.
The appointment will start on 1st August, 1985, or later by arrangement, at a salary in the range £5,600 to £7,520 per annum.
Applications with c.v., including the names of two referees, should be addressed to Dr. A. Blakborough or Dr. M. S. G. Cullimore from whom further details may be obtained at the Department of Civil Engineering, Queen's Building, University Walk, Bristol, BS8 1TL. Telephone No. (0272) 24161.

THE UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS
DEPARTMENT OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
POSTDOCTORAL RESEARCH FELLOW
Applications are invited for the above post funded by the SERC. The post is available from 1st October 1985, for 2 years. There may be the possibility of extension. The University offers a competitive salary and a pension scheme. Appointment of up to one year.
Applicants should have a Ph.D. in organic chemistry.
Salary on the IA Range for Research and Academic Staff £27,520-£32,520 p.a. (under review) according to age, qualifications and experience.
Informal enquiries should be made to Dr A. V. Johnson (Tel. 0532 231751, Ext. 604798).
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, The University, Leeds LS2 9JT, quoting reference number 45/45. Closing date for applications July 25, 1985.

TRAIN FOR A CAREER IN COMPUTING
MANTECH TRAINING LTD.
is running TOPS sponsored Computer aided courses, commencing in July 1985. We have vacancies on the following courses:
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
Candidates aged 20-40, should have a sound commercial background. This 20 week course covers all aspects of business and systems analysis plus COBOL programming.
MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING/ANALYSIS
An intensive 14 week course covering BASIC and COBOL languages and the skills of systems analysis. A good commercial background is useful. A desire to succeed essential.
If you have been away from full time education for 2 years and not been on a TOPS course in the past 3 years and live within daily travelling distance of the Blackfriars Road Training Centre, you may be eligible for TOPS sponsorship.
For details and dates of our selection seminars, please call 01-629 8641.
HAZEL BROWN/JOHN ENTWISTLE, MANTECH TRAINING LTD., 67 Blackfriars Road, London SE1 8HS.

RELIGIOUS SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (QUAKERS)
ACCOUNTANT
To take responsibility for the accounting work for our international department. Experience of computerised accounting an advantage; an ability to produce final accounts essential.
Salary on scale £2,250-£3,570.
Further details from: John Noble, Friends House, Euston Road, London NW1 2BJ. Tel: 01-387 3681, extension 62.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY APPOINTMENTS
APPEAR EVERY THURSDAY IN THE GUARDIAN

صلى الله عليه وسلم

APPOINTMENTS Science and Technology □ Computing □ General □

Hawk Belcourt Associates 13 Knightsbridge Green, London SW1X 7QL

High Technology
High Technology in Britain is alive and kicking in spite of the 'home computer gloom'. International Opportunities for innovative approaches to specialised instrumentation/electronics have ensured rapid and sustained growth for those companies ready to accept the challenge. The following positions are at the forefront of technology and are unique career opportunities.

DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
ELECTRONICS - INSTRUMENTATION
c £30,000 + car
Exceptional young manager required for this highly successful internationally acclaimed High Technology company. Drive, charisma and strong personality, backed up by a good electronics degree are prerequisites. Background of success in sophisticated product development within a professional environment. *Ref. PH1*

MARKETING MANAGER
SOPHISTICATED INSTRUMENTATION
c £17,000 + car
Young marketer with shirt sleeves approach. Literature, exhibitions and the maximisation of business opportunities are key responsibilities. Science degree and marketing experience of relevant technical products should be complemented by sound business skills. *Ref. PH2*

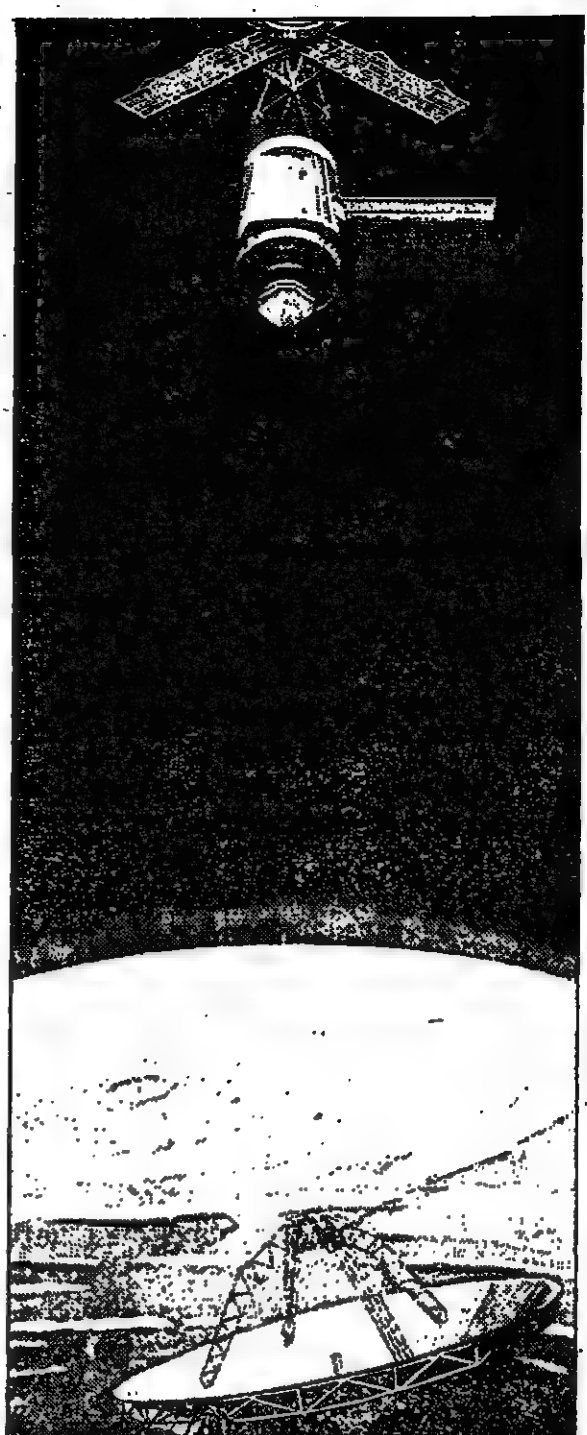
PHYSICISTS
To c £16,000
To work on development of innovative instrument systems within multi-disciplinary teams. Tremendous opportunity to make a technical impact within an interesting and varied role. *Ref. PH3*

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS
To c £16,000
Interesting and stimulating role within a multi-disciplinary approach to innovative product design. Good all round electronics background added to a degree/HNC is sought. *Ref. PH4*

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
To c £15,000
Scientific background and a strong interest in instrumentation/computing. One or two years experience and good programming skills ensure a stimulating role within a talented young team. *Ref. PH5*

TEST/INSTALLATION ENGINEERS
To c £13,000
Responsibility for complete test/installation of sophisticated instrument systems. Foreign travel and customer contact ensure a varied and interesting role. Young, enthusiastic with a scientific/technical background. *Ref. PH6*

These posts are open to male/female candidates. Please write in confidence to the Group's Advisers enclosing relevant CVs.



The focal point for the most advanced data communications technology.

Data Logic's dealer room systems are a complete expression of our professionalism in data communications, information management and presentation. Our systems bring together the most exciting new developments in both the computer and finance industries. As market leaders, we supply solutions to clients who are amongst the most progressive and successful financial institutions worldwide. They've recognised our supreme strengths in combining a wide range of internal and external information sources into integrated systems. We do all this as economically, efficiently and extensively as possible, whilst supporting our work with the highest levels of customer service thereafter. Our business will bring your career ambitions sharply into focus with a challenge in the total management of the finance industry's most rewarding projects. It's an opportunity for individuals of exceptional ability, experience and professional stature to join us as:

Banking Systems Consultants - who appreciate the application of technology to the trading activities of banks and brokers, and understand the directions in which these businesses are now moving. You will be able to define client needs and provide a primary point of contact for the technical team.
Communications Systems Consultants - to advise on the many technical aspects of systems integration and to create sophisticated systems architectures in conjunction with the technical team.
Project Managers - to execute projects from inception to implementation, taking responsibility for liaising with suppliers, budgetary control and providing leadership for highly motivated professional teams.

Put your career into focus. Please contact us, sending full career details to our Personnel Manager, Ann Simon at Data Logic Limited, Westway House, 320 Ruislip Road East, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 9BH. Tel: 01-578 9111.

In pursuit of software excellence



Technical Writer

Have you got the flair to turn our computer jargon into straightforward English?

We are Comshare, the largest Decision Support Organization in the world, with group annual revenues of over \$80 million and over 1,000 employees.

The Technical Writing Group, based in Chelsea, is seeking to recruit a young professional to aid in the documentation of Comshare's business software.

In your mid-twenties, you will be technically biased possibly with a science related degree or experience of computing in a business environment. Your attention to detail goes without saying and since your work will be read by laymen it needs to be clear, precise and easy to understand.

Then turn to Comshare.

Naturally we will provide a comprehensive product training to stand you in good stead. Once you've assimilated that, you will liaise with both the Product Development and Marketing divisions to produce high quality reference material. This is a key role and you will be working under pressure to meet product release deadlines.

The starting salary is around £12,000 pa plus usual large company benefits. After that it's up to your commitment and personal effort to develop your career further.

Don't you think you should be speaking to our consultant Ann Swain, of Computer Personnel International, on 01-836 6775 during office hours or on 01-871-3205 evenings and weekends? Alternatively send your C.V. to Tim Edmonds, Comshare, 22 Chelsea Manor Street, London SW3.



LEICESTER POLYTECHNIC COMPUTER CENTRE PROGRAMMER

(£5,522-£9,114) (Scale 3-6)
Required to join the Software Services Section involved with a range of applications and systems projects. We are seeking someone who wishes to develop their career in the areas of fourth generation languages and database development. Application forms and further details available from the Personnel Office, Leicester Polytechnic, P.O. Box 142, Leicester LE1 7RH. Tel: (0533) 551991, Ext. 2305. Closing Date: 11th July, 1985.

LEEDS POLYTECHNIC School of Mathematics and Computing SENIOR LECTURER / LECTURER II

The School has been designated as an area for expansion based on the wide span of courses it offers. These include sub-degree, degree and postgraduate programmes. The School is seeking to build on a proven record of success by making an appointment at SL/II. Applicants are invited from - Established computing professionals with experience and interests in applying computing in the primary/secondary educational context. Preferred areas of experience include: Curriculum Development in Computing; Educational Software. Salary Scales: Senior Lecturer: £11,175-£13,128 (Scale 1-4); Lecturer II: £7,545-£12,098. Details from: The Services Officer, Leeds Polytechnic, Carverley Street, Leeds LS1 4HE. Tel: (0113) 275 1100. Closing Date: 10 July 1985. PLEASE ENCLOSE S.A.E. Leeds is an equal opportunity employer.

Systems Analyst/ Programmer Computing Service

A Challenging Opportunity in the South West
A vacancy exists in a small team of computing specialists based at the Institute for Marine Environmental Research in Plymouth. The successful candidate will be required to assist scientists working at NERC Institutes in the South West in their use of computers. Facilities currently available include micro-computers, a GEC 4190 minicomputer, an image analysis system and remote Honeywell and IBM mainframes. The nature of the work is varied and includes user support, systems analysis and a certain amount of programming. Applicants will be expected to have a degree or equivalent qualification in a scientific or computing subject and be experienced in FORTRAN 77. Familiarity with one or more of BASIC, PASCAL or C programming languages would be an advantage, as would a current driving licence. The appointment will be to the grade of Scientific Officer or Higher Scientific Officer and the starting salary will be in the range £8,190 to £9,561 (SO) or £7,788 to £10,541 (HSO), dependent on age, qualifications and experience. The NERC is not a government department, but conditions of service are similar to those of the Civil Service. For further information and an application form, please contact STEVE MOREY at Holbrook House, Station Road, Swindon SN1 1DE, telephone 0793 40101, Ext. 523 quoting reference MP92. The closing date for return of completed application forms is 11th July, 1985.



'A' LEVELS OR DEGREE

GENERAL MANAGEMENT CAREERS

SPECIALIST TRAINING

Sharp enough to know an excellent career opportunity when you see it? Think you have leadership potential? Then why not join today's Civil Service as an Executive Officer? Today's junior executives are tomorrow's senior managers. A wide range of opportunities exists in most major departments. Increasing numbers of Executive Officers are required for professional training in such fields as Accountancy and Computing.

Want to know more? If you have two 'A' levels - or an equivalent (including overseas) or higher qualification - and are under 45, fill in the coupon and send it to the Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants RG21 1JB or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 488551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref: E/638/121. (Former civil servants interested in reinstatement should write to their last employing department giving details of their post service.) The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer.

I am applying for a post as an Executive Officer (E/638/121)

Name: _____

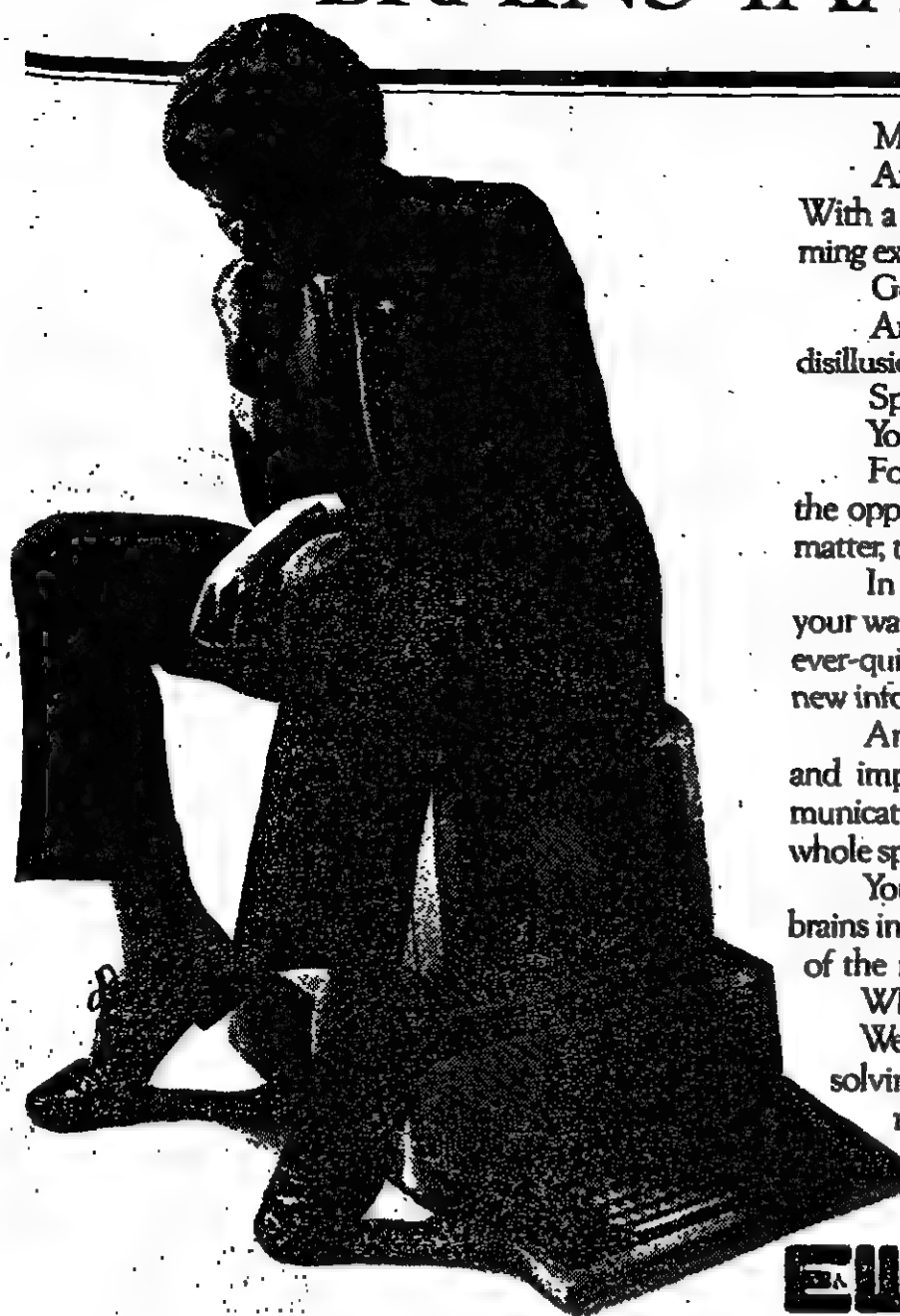
Address: _____

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
RESEARCH OFFICER (Part-time)
for project on curriculum development for children with special needs.
A part-time (40 hours) Research Officer is required from September 1, 1985, or as soon as possible thereafter to join the research project on curriculum development for children with special needs. The project is directed by Professor James Wood, Professor Margaret Blacklock and the Senior Research Officer, Dr Peter Brown. Applicants should have a proven background in data processing and be interested in both quantitative and qualitative research. They should also be familiar with attitudes and survey work and have some familiarity with the education of children with special educational needs. Applicants should have academic qualifications at the level of an honours degree, with psychology as a major component. Candidates must be prepared to travel and accept a time away from home. Salary: £11,550 - £13,150 (under review) with a maximum starting salary no higher than £9,390, plus £1,435 London weighting, plus 4.0%. Further particulars and application forms from: Mary Griffin, University of London Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AL. Tel: 01-464 1500 ext. 454. Closing reference: 1985/EDUC. Completed applications required by July 15, 1985.

NORTH EAST THAMES REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
Deputy Regional Statistician
£11,388-£13,710 incl.
The major function of the statistics section is to provide statistical support to the key regional roles of planning, monitoring and resource allocation to the Region's sixteen District Health Authorities. This support is achieved by developing and maintaining major data systems which record and analyse patient activity and related statistics within the region. The Deputy Regional Statistician, a newly created post, will be responsible to the Regional Statistician for the day to day management of up to fifteen staff engaged in the development and maintenance of statistical services. The post is located at the Management Services Division Headquarters in Brentwood, Essex. Further details and application forms can be obtained from the Personnel Department, North East Thames Regional Health Authority, 40 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2 1AL. Tel: 01-255 6888, 24 hour service. Please quote reference number: 2876. Closing date: July 9, 1985.

COURSES
BACK TO BUSINESS COURSE for WOMEN IN MANAGEMENT
• Commences 16th September 1985
• Full-time 12-week course
• No fees payable
• Students are grant aided
• Places available NOW
TELEPHONE OR WRITE to: John Hough, 81-83, 1985, Richmond Adult & Community College, Clifton Centre, Clifton Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4LT.

LEADING INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SEEK DP PROFESSIONALS ANXIOUS TO HAVE THEIR BRAINS TAXED.



May we begin with some questions?
Are you in your 20s? A graduate?
With a couple of years COBOL programming experience?

Good.
Are you also bored, frustrated and disillusioned?
Splendid.
You could be just the person we require.
For if ever a job gave a programmer the opportunity to exercise his or her grey matter, this is it.

In essence, it'll be your role to think your way around problems arising from the ever-quicken pace of developments in new information technology.

And in particular, you'll need to devise and implement solutions involving communications and microtechnology across a whole spectrum of computer systems.

You'll work alongside some of the best brains in the business. And be based in one of the most modern offices in London.

What of the money and perks?

Well, if you can prove you're adept at solving problems, we'll come up with a most agreeable solution.

Please write, enclosing a CV, to Barry Compton.

EW Ernst & Whinney
Accountants, Advisers, Consultants.
Rectory House, 1 Lambeth Palace Road, London SE1 7EU. Tel. 01-428 3200.

Positions are open to both men and women.

HONOURS GRADUATES

"The truth is rarely pure and never simple"

Oscar Wilde

Discerning fact from fiction is never an easy job. Tax Inspectors have to use perception and persistence to unravel the complexities of business accounts and identify any questionable or doubtful features.

Through intensive training you will develop the skills of a lawyer, advocate, accountant, investigator, negotiator and manager. You will become capable of examining the accounts of businesses ranging from small concerns through to multi-million organisations, agreeing their tax liabilities, detecting fraud, and negotiating settlements with taxpayers and their financial advisers.

Within a few months you can expect to be handling your own casework, involving many face to face interviews. After 3 years you will be managing a sizeable team of staff and, in due course, you should be running your own tax district.

Qualifications: Under 30 and a First or Second class honours degree or an acceptable equivalent qualification. Final Year Students may apply.

Starting salary (under review) according to qualifications and experience from £6,945 to £9,625 for those aged under 26 and from £8,225 to £10,445 for those 26 and over. You should be earning at least £9,135 after 2 years and, 3 years later, you should be on a scale rising from £12,485 to £17,485. If you fulfil your promise, you should later be on a scale rising to £21,530. Beyond this there are opportunities for further promotion to the most senior grades in the Civil Service. SALARIES HIGHER IN LONDON. Training can usually begin at an office in the area of your choice.

To find out more and for an application form write to Civil Service Commission, Alencon Link, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 1JB, or telephone Basingstoke (0256) 46551 (answering service operates outside office hours). Please quote ref: A/85/320/122.

The Civil Service is an equal opportunity employer

Software Engineers

to £22K and shares

Praxis is different. We care about quality, and we recruit people who share our commitment to the best planning, the best formal methods, the best project management.

We care about people, so salaries and working conditions are good, and all staff are shareholders and receive a share of the profits. Praxis is young (2 years), growing (currently 50 staff), informal, and thoroughly professional.

At our offices in Bath we develop software for customers throughout industry. We specialise in software engineering - good computer science coupled with good management - and projects include compilers, operating systems, expert systems, real-time control, a project support environment, database and communications.

If this sounds interesting, please contact us, even if you are not planning to move jobs at once. We need staff with 5-20 years relevant experience, ideally including team or project-leading, and a commitment to delivering high quality. For further details and an application form, phone or write to:

Wendie Drinkwater
Praxis Systems Limited
20 Mansers Street
Bath BA1 1PX
Tel: Bath (0225) 335855 (mentioning Ref C/12/1)

PRAxis

setting standards in software

TOWARD EXCELLENCE IN GOVERNMENT

High-level consultancy roles

London to £30,000

PA, the leading UK-based management consultancy group, is undertaking a wide and growing number of assignments in national government agencies. As well as contributing specialist expertise to efficiency studies and productivity programmes, we are increasingly involved in strategic areas such as policy effectiveness and organisation development, working at the heart of the nation's management at the highest levels.

In response to the increasing demand for our services, we need to appoint additional consultants who have experience of national policy formulation and analysis. A good record on the 'fast-track' in central government is essential, preferably supported by wider experience in business. A relevant post-graduate qualification would be an advantage.

These appointments offer considerable scope and freedom to initiate action, and to develop new business ideas as well as a substantial and rapid gain of experience. In addition to the negotiable salary and excellent range of benefits, there are good prospects of career development.

Please send your CV in strict confidence to: The Personnel Manager, PA Management Consultants Limited, Bowater House East, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7LJ.

PA

PA Management Consultants

PA consulting group - Management Consulting - Technology - Computers and Telecommunications - Personnel Services

GRADUATE APPOINTMENTS

GRADUATE OPPORTUNITIES

BRITISH AEROSPACE are looking for young men and women to join their Harrier and Hawk Design Teams, currently we have vacancies for Graduates in the disciplines outlined below:-

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

COMPUTER SCIENCE

The work will be in one of the following areas:-

AVIONIC SYSTEMS - Help develop the next generation of advanced avionic systems.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS - Help develop advanced computer systems for airborne and ground based applications.

INSTRUMENTATION - Work on advanced airborne instrumentation systems employing microelectronics and real-time software.

TEST SYSTEMS DESIGN - Work on the design of complex test and monitoring systems for airframe and systems test.

STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND ANALYSIS - Develop your skills in respect of stress analysis using modern computing facilities employing finite element techniques.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING - Develop real time software for airborne and ground based applications using our substantial computing facilities.

AERODYNAMIC DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT - Work in one of the following areas:-

Control Systems Design and Analysis; Performance and Flight Test Analysis; Wing Design; Intake Design and Testing; Flight handling and evaluation; Flight dynamics; Supersonic aerodynamics and V/STOL aerodynamics.

In addition to working on advanced high technology projects we offer career development, competitive salaries, assistance with relocation where applicable and all the facilities associated with a large organisation.

We have internationally successful products in the Harrier and Hawk Aircraft and planned developments of these aircraft will provide challenging work well into the future.

For further details of these excellent career opportunities please write or telephone Mrs C. M. Wiseman, Personnel Department, British Aerospace Aircraft, Weybridge Division, Richmond Road, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5QS. Tel: 01-548 7741 ext. 2775.

BRITISH AEROSPACE AIRCRAFT

GRADUATES

Develop your career in a financial role with a major oil company
Central London



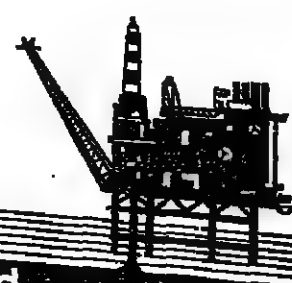
Marathon Oil, operator of the Brae field in the North Sea, is a major international oil and gas corporation and is continuing to grow throughout the UK. As a result of this expansion we are now seeking graduates, ideally with some work experience, to join our small audit group based in London.

With further large scale North Sea developments underway, this is an excellent opportunity to share in the development of a leading company in the petroleum industry. You will rapidly become involved in audits of manual and computer-based systems, as well as reviews of vendor contracts to determine compliance with commercial terms and conditions. These will demand extensive contact with senior management and you will be joining the company at a time when leadership of audit projects can be achieved quickly.

You can also expect to spend around 30% of your time away from the office, travelling mainly within the UK. Therefore, flexibility and initiative are vital qualities.

In return, you will receive a competitive salary and generous benefits package, as well as any extra training you may require. The audit group is considered an important development area for other functions and offers an ideal opportunity to build a progressive career within the company.

Please telephone for an application form and further details or write enclosing a full CV to Melvyn Northfield, Marathon International Petroleum (GB) Limited, 174 Marylebone Road, London NW1 5AT. Tel: 01-486 0292.



Setting the pace in the oil world.

GRADUATE APPOINTMENTS

THE GUARDIAN Thursday June 27 1985 19

Graduating in '85? (or seeking an early change in career direction?) Managing by '87?

If you've set your sights beyond getting a good degree to establishing a promising career... if you possess the talent, drive and ambition to be a manager in around two years... then joining the Mars Graduate Training Scheme has to be one of the best moves you could make.

Top-quality products and an aggressive approach to marketing have made us a leading manufacturer in the UK's biggest packaged-goods market - confectionery. To ensure our continued success, it's our policy to recruit only the highest-calibre people with obvious management potential.

We currently have a number of opportunities for graduates who seek a commercially-orientated career and who have the ability to influence the future development of our business in a very competitive marketplace.

During a comprehensive training programme of around 2 years you will be given:

- early responsibility
- broad business experience - including time spent in different divisions of the company
- a formal programme of management skills training

In short, we're looking for the managers of tomorrow. This means that, on successful completion of your training, you'll immediately be appointed to your first management role.

Starting remuneration will be in excess of £8,750 with regular 6-monthly merit awards to follow. A generous range of non-contributory benefits (including relocation assistance if appropriate) completes the package.

We want to hear from you if you're graduating now (or are looking for a change in direction after 12 months in your first job), have a high level of numeracy, and can convince us of your ability to:

- succeed in a challenging and competitive environment
- influence and motivate people effectively
- operate successfully on your own initiative
- take on ever-increasing responsibilities

So if you want to join a top consumer company, write for an application form to: Eoin Kavanagh, Graduate Recruitment Officer, Mars Confectionery, Dundee Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4JX.



INFORMATION SYSTEMS

TRAINING OPPORTUNITIES FOR GRADUATES

We are Cable and Wireless, the renowned British owned telecommunications group, operating in over 80 countries worldwide. We are currently seeking graduates of exceptional potential who are looking to make a positive contribution to the vital growth area of information systems. The men or women our London based IS Department want will be under 25 and capable of rapid development into Senior Programmers, Systems Analysts, Systems Designers, Team Leaders and Project Managers.

We can offer an imaginative and comprehensive training programme comprising a month's intensive induction, regular internal and external courses and, more importantly, direct involvement in productive work assignments almost immediately, giving you the opportunity to apply the invaluable technical and managerial skills acquired during training. We expect you to maintain the highest levels of achievement - your performance is regularly monitored against agreed objectives and is directly related to your personal, professional career development.

As you can imagine, our rigorous selection programme is designed to identify those with the flair and initiative to understand and achieve those objectives within a demanding, yet highly stimulating environment.

Therefore, whatever your degree discipline, whatever your work experience, the special qualities we seek are excellent leadership and communication skills, enthusiasm and vigorous intellect, and a practice approach to problem solving.

If you feel you would excel in such a challenging environment, then please write in or telephone for further details of the scheme and an application form, to be submitted with a report in your own handwriting, explaining what sort of job you expect to hold five years from now, and why.

Please send the completed application form and report to: The Recruitment Manager, ISG/G, Cable and Wireless plc, Mercury House, Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8BX. Tel: 01-405 4980 (24 hours).

Cable and Wireless
Helps the world communicate

A DEGREE IN ANY DISCIPLINE CAN PUT YOU AMONGST THE TOP COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

And if you're good enough to join the training schemes set up by Rank Xerox to launch our own talent into key business areas.

The Information Systems Groups direct future technology for our operating companies and develop and support software computer systems on a worldwide basis. Here, the problems inherent in the evolution of a company geared to meeting customer demand in all its markets presents a broad range of fast moving challenges.

We need new or recent graduates capable of rapid career development in an organisation that is informally managed and constantly receptive to customer needs. With the best computing and functional training scheme in the country going for you, you'll learn fast over a 9 month highly structured course, then

contribute where there's no bureaucracy to stifle independent thought and new ideas.

The technical courses will instruct you in the use of Honeywell mini computers and IBM mainframes and systems analysis and design. On the business side we'll build up your company and product knowledge, your commercial awareness, your people management and communications skills. It won't be long before you're meeting your first test in a real work project - three months at the outside.

In your first appointment - probably as a Programmer or Programmer Analyst you could be working on technical support projects, internal systems for other countries or local operating systems. Initially, you'll be based at our technology centre in Uxbridge and thereafter you may be located at Bushey or our

new international headquarters at Marlow. In addition, there will certainly be considerable travel opportunities.

Salaries start at £7,500 p.a. and within 15 months you would be expected to be earning £9,500 p.a., with prospects of future rewards that are amongst the best in our industry.

Naturally we're very selective - so do expect the recruitment process to involve several interviews and an aptitude test.

To put yourself amongst the leaders please write with a full c.v., quoting Ref. G86/L, to Tim Hunt, Rank Xerox Limited, Middlesex House, 4 Mercer Walk, Uxbridge, UB8 3UD.

RANK XEROX

Graduates— Can you meet our Challenge of Excellence?

Renishaw, from small beginnings, is growing - fast. It has already created over 60 new jobs this year and won its fourth Queen's Award. It is now one of the top 250 Companies in the U.K. And all in just twelve years of existence.

The opportunities we have for good Honours Graduates in Engineering (Mechanical, Electronics, Software) or Mathematics are quite outstanding. Being still small enough in numbers our openings afford high visibility in small teams directly working on hi-tech devices for the control and measurement of industrial processes, or very sophisticated development work in Advanced Manufacturing Systems.

We have a total commitment to the achievement of excellence in our products and our people, therefore we seek only the very best.

Finally, we are situated in delightful rural surroundings in the Cotswolds, but it is no backwater - the work environment and the technical facilities are of the finest, and you'll be working with some of the best brains in the business.

If the bright lights beckon Bath, Bristol and Gloucester are all within easy travelling distance.

If you feel you can meet our Challenge of Excellence and are anticipating (or have got) a very good class of Honours Degree, why not drop me a line to tell me about yourself or phone to request an application form.

R.S. Roberts,
Group Personnel Manager,
Renishaw plc,
Gloucester Street,
Wotton-under-Edge,
Gloucestershire GL12 7DN.
Telephone (0453) 842533.

RENISHAW



In search of perfection

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS MICRO COMPUTERS

London £8,000-£10,000

Touche Ross & Co., Chartered Accountants, provide a wide range of services to industrial, commercial and public organisations. Our professional staff consists of accountants, computer specialists and others. We use many micro computers and now require technical assistants to support our staff in their use.

Duties will include:

- Helping to develop applications using spreadsheet and general purpose software;
- User education concerning hardware and software;
- Investigation of new software tools;
- Providing technical and administrative support;
- Organising and controlling manuals and other documentation;
- Ensuring that the equipment is correctly set up and used.

This position will be attractive to recent or forthcoming graduates who have experience of micro computers and wish to gain more knowledge of their use. Additionally, there are significant and exciting opportunities for career development in this fast-growing firm. Business awareness and knowledge of spreadsheets is essential.

If you are interested, please send details of your qualifications and experience to David Clark, Partner, at the address below, quoting reference G6060.

Touche Ross & Co
The Business Partners

Hill House, 1 Little New Street, London EC4A 3TR
Telephone 01-353 8011

Numerate and enjoy working with figures?

Interested in International Agricultural Problems?

... then develop your career with the Milk Marketing Board in our International Economics Department.

Working very much on your own initiative, your main responsibility will be editing the publication "EEC Dairy Facts and Figures" - a prestigious and respected document used widely throughout the Dairy industry.

The role will involve the assembly, analysis and presentation of a range of material - often presented initially in languages other than English - and requires patience, accuracy and considerable attention to detail. There will be considerable correspondence with dairying and governmental organisations outside the U.K.

Educated to at least 'A' level/degree standard you should have a mature and meticulous approach to work and ideally be able to read another European language. The ability to work to tight deadlines is essential.



Please write with full career details, including current salary, to Jill Allison, Personnel Officer, Milk Marketing Board, Thame Station, Surrey KT7 9EL. Tel: 01-958 5244.

CONRAN ROCHE

GRADUATE PLANNER

Conran Roche specialises in Planning, Economic Development, Architecture and Property Development. A Graduate Planner is sought to fill a new post within the rapidly growing company, serving a wide range of public and private sector clients. The work will be based in our London and Milton Keynes offices. Duties will include:

- technical and administrative support
- research assistance on various urban development projects
- information collection and analysis
- field-work with a range of clients
- drafting technical papers and reports

The successful candidate will probably be a numerate graduate planner with qualifications in social science, geography, business studies or economics. Some post-graduate experience would be an advantage. A driving licence is essential. The position offers good career prospects, with an attractive salary package, and excellent working conditions.

Applications, with curriculum vitae to:
Bob Fell or David Lock
CONRAN ROCHE
435 Sibury Boulevard, Central Milton Keynes
MK9 2HS (0508) 563330

COVENT GARDEN

Milbank Publications require intelligent, enthusiastic people to sell advertising space in internationally distributed year books.

Realistic earnings £15K p.a.

Excellent promotion prospects

20+ and eager to succeed?

Phone today,
Clive Bear on
01-379 3036



GRADUATES

More job opportunities for Graduates will be appearing in

The Guardian

Next Thursday, July 4th

Copy deadline will be

10.30 a.m.,

Tuesday, July 2nd

London: 01-278 2332

Manchester:

061-532 7200

Tele Sales: 01-430 1234

The Guardian

GRADUATES

If a very high income, free

holidays abroad and most

of all a career interests you,

telephone Peter Gurney on

01-734 1449.

ENGINEERS-to15k

Process control for automation

As a new venture systems house, we have an immediate requirement for top rate, creative personnel with plc experience.

If you enjoy travel, hard work and high rewards, and have programmed Allen Bradley, Texas or similar plcs, preferably for the food industry, you could fit the bill.

Find out more more by sending your c.v. to Paul Tucker at Ivel House, Ilchester, Somerset BA22 8JJ, tel. 0935 841292, or see us on Stand 2400 at CIMA, Olympia, June 24th-27th.

ariadne systems

Working for our industrial future

EDUCATION GUARDIAN

Appears in The Guardian on Tuesday

AIRCALL

PLANNING FOR THE FUTURE

Air Call is Europe's largest independent telecommunications company operating from 32 regional centres in Britain alone. The Company provides a wide variety of services from medical deputising to computerised message handling. Sustained growth over the last ten years has now resulted in the need for:

4 TRAINEE MANAGERS

seeking careers in a fast moving, high technology but people orientated environment. Candidates should be EITHER school leavers with a minimum of two 'A' levels and five 'O' levels - one of which must be in a "human relations" subject, OR a recent graduate with a good Honours degree or H.N.D. In addition to formal qualifications, candidates should be mobile, highly professional and committed to an entrepreneurial environment.

Starting salary will be on a scale of £8,000-£8,500 p.a. Please write to: Mrs. Bardsley-Gerrig, Air Call plc, 18 Lambeth High Street, LONDON SE1 7JR, or telephone 01-834 9000 for an Application Form.

Closing date for receipt of applications is two weeks from appearance of this advertisement.

HELP KEEP A VERY SPECIAL ICL INSTALLATION UP AND RUNNING

Camden's ICL installation is powerful and sophisticated by any standards.

It's based on a VME/B Supradual 2888 operating under VME with TPMS and IDMS. The installation also features a 4M B 2956 operating under DME, and an ME29 with TME as its operating software. Equally significant is the fact that our large mainframe supports a network of no less than 300 DRS terminals located in just about every one of our departments, and designed to bring the latest information processing and communications technology into every area of our work.

Our philosophy of "think and act terminals" is placing heavier demands than ever on our hardware, operating and database software, and on our ability to schedule an increasingly complex workload.

Which all makes these two key operations particularly challenging for men and women who want to break new ground with their ICL operations experience.

OPERATIONS MANAGER £15,606-£17,313

You'd be responsible to the Computer Manager for the day to day supervision of the Computer Operator and Technical Support groups. You must be able to demonstrate a proven track record of technical management on a large ICL VME/B computer operations environment running under the VME/B operating system. Ideally, experience should have been gained in operating, systems support and data communications. A minimum of ten years experience, five of which should have been in a senior position within an ICL, are essential.

Quote Ref: IC/34/G

OPERATIONS ANALYST £12,507-£13,491

This is an intermediate level role within the Production Support Group aimed at providing support for and an interface capacity between Computer Operations, Development and User Departments.

You should have substantial experience in a large ICL Mainframe environment, with a minimum of 2 years experience in an Operations Support role. A working knowledge of VME/B and SCL is essential.

Additional experience of support of large database systems would be an advantage.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS ASSISTANTS £6,486-£10,362

Our requirement is to work a 2 shift system - 08.00-16.00/16.00-23.00 for which a shift premium of 14% will be payable.

You'll need to have a minimum of 2 years operating experience using VME/B, DME and Data Control experience would be an advantage.

Quote Ref: IC/34/G

We are centrally placed close to Kings Cross, St. Pancras and Euston Stations and have pleasant air-conditioned offices. In addition to the salary indicated there is payment for overtime worked above a 35 hours week together with other benefits which include generous holidays, pension scheme, interest free season ticket loans, subsidised staff restaurants, flexitime and assistance with removal expenses where appropriate.

Application forms from job descriptions to be returned to: Chief Executive Staffing Unit, Room 307, Town Hall, Euston Road, London, NW1 2RU. Tel: 01-837 9785 (Answer). Please quote appropriate reference number. Closing date: 15th July 1985.



equal opportunity employer

Applicants are considered on the basis of their suitability for the post, with equal opportunities for women, black, ethnic minorities, lesbians and gay men and people with disabilities, and regardless of marital status, age, creed, religion and unmet criminal conviction. All posts are open for job-sharing.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

The Design Council promotes the improvement of design in British industry through a variety of activities including advisory services, exhibitions, publishing and retailing.

We need an Analyst/Programmer to work as part of a small team on the development of maintenance of an ambitious range of applications on our IBM System/38. As most software is written 'in-house', this is an ideal opportunity for someone wanting to develop higher skills in an interesting and diverse organisation.

Applicants should have two years' experience of RPG III in a System/38 environment.

We offer a salary of up to £12,600 and excellent benefits including a non-contributory pension scheme.

For further details and an application form please contact:

Mrs. Carol Taylor,
Personnel Officer,
The Design Council,
28 Haymarket,
London SW1V 4SU.
Telephone 01-839 8000, ext. 37.

An equal opportunities employer.



Analyst/Programmer

Up to £11,000 + Benefits

At Yorkshire Bank we think we can offer you an exciting future, both in the projects you will be working on - and in the environment you'll be doing it in.

Look at our record; we lead the field in the adoption of hardware and data processing techniques. We lead the clearing Banks in the provision of on-line computer services; we're using Program Generation Techniques; our current installation includes two of the latest Burroughs B4900 central processors, as well as the most up-to-date peripherals and software. This installation supports an intensive Data-Communications network serving branches equipped with Philips P.T.S. counter terminal systems.

We seek people with proven technical competence gained over a number of years in a financial and/or data communications orientated environment.

Burroughs and/or Philips experience would be an advantage but self-motivation and ability are more important.

We look after our employees, providing them with the best in benefits, including non-contributory pension, profit sharing, annual bonus, flexitime, low cost loans and relocation expenses where appropriate, plus extensive social and sports facilities. Our expansion means that we are readily able to realise your full career potential.

If you're concerned about family and social ties, then we don't think any city in the Country offers the motorway access in all directions that Leeds does. House prices (linked with the Bank's low cost mortgage rates) give you the opportunity to afford a place to settle in, rather than just to live in - with all the beauty of the Dales on your doorstep.

For further information or an application form telephone our Systems & Programming Manager quoting C27 on Leeds (0532) 692121 or write to:-



Systems & Programming Manager, Yorkshire Bank PLC,
Computer Centre, 55 Harrogate Road, Leeds LS1 3PX.

PERSONNEL SERVICES DEPARTMENT: SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

Salary Grade: S01 - £9,477-£10,107

The Council wishes to recruit a Systems Development Officer to advise on and develop computer based applications within all departments of the Authority.

The Council currently operates an IBM terminal linked to the Durham County Council mainframe computer and a Microdata Reliant Computer and is anxious to develop existing systems and to develop new applications. We are looking for an enthusiastic Systems Development Officer with a broad based background in computing to advise the Council on its current and future needs.

The person appointed will hold an appropriate qualification and have experience in systems design, development and documentation. Local Government experience would be an advantage but is not essential.

Application forms are obtainable from the Personnel Services Department, Easington District Council, Council Offices, Easington. Completed forms should be returned by Friday, 20th July, 1985.



ANTWERP PLASTIC MERCHANDISING (U.K.) LTD.

WOOD HOUSE, LITTLE WALTHAM, CHELMSFORD CM3 3PW (0245) 36 18 95

Manufacturers/Importers/Exporters of general merchandise - florist sundries - travelling goods, etc. are looking for

AGENTS

to cover Midlands - Scotland - Wales - Ireland - East Anglia - South East/West England.

Please write with C.V. to above address.

TRAINEE BROKER

A vacancy has arisen for a Trainee Broker. The successful applicant will be about 25-30 years old, hard working and presentable. No previous experience necessary, as full training given.

For a confidential interview telephone Andrew Moon on 01-493 7233.

University of St Andrews

Department of Psychology

RESEARCH ASSISTANT 1B

Applications are invited for the above post to work on a project funded by the Wellcome Trust involving the effects of stress on the electroencephalogram and related processes. The successful candidate will be a recent graduate in Psychology or a cognate area, and have experience of an interest in electroencephalography and related processes.

Further particulars may be obtained from Dr H. D. S. Department of Psychology, University of St Andrews, Dundee, Scotland. Applications should be sent to the Department of Psychology, University of St Andrews, Dundee, Scotland. Salary of £6,500 per annum, under review.

GENERAL

University of Wales College of Medicine

FINANCE OFFICER

Applications are invited for the above appointment from candidates with either a relevant professional, accountancy qualification, a degree in an appropriate subject, or considerable previous financial experience at a high level in an educational institution. The Finance Officer will be a member of the small Senior Administrative team called upon to advise on general policy matters in the College and will be expected to play the leading role in financial planning and control.

Salary will be on Administrative Grade 3 (£14,35-£17,705 per annum; under review) with starting point dependent upon qualifications and experience.

Further particulars available from the Registrar and Secretary (Personnel Office), University of Wales College of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF4 4XN (Tel No 0222 573441).

Applications should be sent to the Registrar and Secretary (Personnel Office), University of Wales College of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF4 4XN (Tel No 0222 573441).

Applications should be sent to the Registrar and Secretary (Personnel Office), University of Wales College of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF4 4XN (Tel No 0222 573441).

COMPUTER STAFF

University of Exeter

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Applications are invited for the above post in the Department of Mathematical Sciences and Operational Research to commence in 1986.

From a UNIX environment and the use of a network to solve complex problems, a range of languages will be used. Knowledge of a high level structured language would be an advantage. The successful candidate will also be expected to become familiar with the use of various packages and libraries with which the successful candidate would also be expected to become familiar. A degree or equivalent qualification in a relevant subject is desirable but not essential.

Further particulars available from the Registrar and Secretary (Personnel Office), University of Exeter, Exeter, Devon, EX4 4QJ. To whom applications should be sent by 15th July 1985. Closing date: 15th July 1985.

Further particulars available from the Registrar and Secretary (Personnel Office), University of Exeter, Exeter, Devon, EX4 4QJ. To whom applications should be sent by 15th July 1985. Closing date: 15th July 1985.

Further particulars available from the Registrar and Secretary (Personnel Office), University of Exeter, Exeter, Devon, EX4 4QJ. To whom applications should be sent by 15th July 1985. Closing date: 15th July 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL / AYON RUBBER plc GRADUATE ENGINEERS/ APPLIED SCIENTISTS REQUIRED

BRISTOL UNIVERSITY MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT and AYON RUBBER plc have teamed together to combine both academic and industrial skills and are currently engaged in a joint 3-year engineering project. The project, which has a major emphasis on the design, development and manufacture of a new type of rubber tyre, is concerned with the design, development and manufacture of a new type of rubber tyre. We are looking for TWO PROJECT ENGINEERS, who may have either an Engineering or a Science background, to join a closely supervised team. The successful candidates will be expected to have a good knowledge of mechanical engineering, and an interest in polymers or materials engineering, and an ability to work on a project. The successful candidates will be expected to have a good knowledge of mechanical engineering, and an interest in polymers or materials engineering, and an ability to work on a project. The successful candidates will be expected to have a good knowledge of mechanical engineering, and an interest in polymers or materials engineering, and an ability to work on a project.

Technology Services Division Data Protection Officer Grade PO1B

Salary: £11,259-£12,243 p.a. plus £1,017 L.W. and Supplements

An opportunity to join a recently formed Division within a major London Borough in a new and important senior post created to implement the Data Protection Act in a positive way. The post holder will have a major influence on systems design and maintenance, together with wider security matters. Professional qualifications or equivalent experience from any related information processing environment will be essential. For example, from a business, administrative, commercial, computer, financial, audit or legal background, together with an enthusiastic commitment to the successful implementation of the Act. Specific training will be available.

The post will be based in Wembley, but the holder will require travel throughout the Borough's offices.

Application forms and job descriptions from the Personnel Division, Room 1, Brent Town Hall Annex, Kings Drive, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 9BH returnable 19th July 1985. Telephone 01-903 0371 (24 hour Answerphone).

Reference number must be quoted: C362

London Borough of BRENT

Brent is an Equal Opportunity Employer. Job seekers welcome.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES AND COMPUTING

TEMPORARY LECTURERS II

(Three posts) (ref: 329)

Applications are invited from qualified candidates for one year temporary appointments to teach on undergraduate courses in one of the following areas: Computer Education or Commercial Computing. These posts are available from 1st September, 1985.

Salary range: £5,596 - £13,157 p.a. inclusive of London Allowance.

Further details and application forms available from the Personnel Dept., South Bank Polytechnic, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel: 01-828 9988, ext. 2355/2361. Closing date: 12th July, 1985.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

South Bank Polytechnic

Teaching for tomorrow in the heart of London

The Hatfield Polytechnic Deputy Director of Computer Centre

Applications are invited for the above post, which will be available from 1 September, 1985. Significant experience in the use of computers in an educational environment will be an advantage.

Salary on Head of Department Grade V Scale: £16,362-£18,141.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Office, The Hatfield Polytechnic, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts, AL10 9AB. Tel: (0707) 79802. Please quote reference: 954.

Closing date for receipt of completed applications: 12 July, 1985.

OC ALVEY Parallel Simulation Facility (PSF) Project

A three year project is expected to start on the design construction and evaluation of a facility connected with a number of parallel computers. One such machine will be available at PCL. The following two research posts for up to three years starting from 1st September 1985 are required to support PCL's contribution.

A Senior Research Fellow, preferably post-graduate, to undertake work in the area of parallel processing, programming and system development. Starting salary £12,123.

A Research Fellow, preferably post-graduate, to undertake work in the area of parallel processing, programming and system development. Starting salary £8,000.

Local Area Network Modelling

A programme initially for one year is required to work on a Local Area Network Modelling (LANSM) package developed at PCL. Further experience is required. Graduate level. Starting salary £8,000.

All salary scales are subject to annual review. Applications should be sent to the Personnel Office, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts, AL10 9AB. Tel: (0707) 79802. Closing date: 28th July, 1985.

The Polytechnic is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

APPLICATIONS SCIENTISTS Medical Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Philips Medical Systems, Inc. has significant opportunities in MRI. We are seeking individuals with a Ph.D. in Medical Physics or Chemistry with NMR and Diagnostic Imaging experience.

Responsibilities will involve developing biomedical instrumentation, performing research for future projects, and writing papers in collaboration with university personnel for presentation to professional groups.

Candidates must be diplomatic yet decisive, with the ability to manage highly intelligent and demanding personalities in prime reference sites. Relocation to the United States as well as European and domestic travel are required. Salaries will be commensurate with ability and experience.

In order that we may schedule interviews with our principals at the Society of Magnetic Resonance in Medicine Conference, being held August 19 through 23, kindly expedite your complete CV, including salary history, in confidence to: K. R. Wolfe, MRI, Employee Relations Department, PHILIPS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC. A NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY

710 Bridgeport Avenue, Shelton, CT 06484 (USA)

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

GLC Working for London

Computer Training/Data Protection Officer

London Fire Brigade

To assist in the development of the Brigade's proposed and existing computer systems, including provision of user training and to co-ordinate and supervise data protection work. Experience in the use of word processing, database, spreadsheet or other relevant experience is required together with good communication, analytical and staff management skills, flexibility and initiative.

For an application form, to be returned by 12th July 1985, write to: Personnel Section, London Fire Brigade Headquarters, 12-18 Abchurch Lane, London EC4N 3DF. Telephone 01-735 4354.

To obtain your form write to the appropriate Staff Section, quoting the ref. and room number on the envelope, to: GLC, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Or telephone the number given.

The GLC is an equal opportunities employer. We invite applications from women and men from all sections of the community, irrespective of their ethnic origin, colour, sexual orientation or disability, who have the necessary attributes to do the job.

Job sharing arrangements are open to all applicants.

The Hatfield Polytechnic School of Engineering

Division of Electrical & Electronic Engineering

Experimental Officer Grade S01

Salary Scale £9,689-£10,299

This challenging new post is designed to provide advanced technical support to academic staff in the division. It will involve work on a wide range of projects, including the design and construction of test equipment, and the supervision of students on their projects. The post holder will also be responsible for the maintenance and repair of test equipment, and for the calibration of instruments.

Application forms and further details from the Staffing Office, The Hatfield Polytechnic, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts, AL10 9AB, or telephone Hatfield 79802. Please quote reference: 950. Closing date: 5 July, 1985.

For informal discussions please contact J. Alken on Hatfield 79151.

PLUTO PRESS FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

ADAMANTIA Director: designee CHAIRMAN

Pluto Press is a small but expanding publishing company occupying a unique position in the UK. We need a highly motivated and experienced financial controller to join our team. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day to day financial management of the company, and for the preparation of the annual accounts. The post holder will also be responsible for the management of the company's cash flow, and for the control of its expenses.

Additional responsibilities will include the development of computerized systems and procedures for the company's financial management. The successful candidate will be expected to have a good knowledge of financial accounting, and to be able to work on a project. The successful candidate will be expected to have a good knowledge of financial accounting, and to be able to work on a project.

For an application form, to be returned by 12th July 1985, write to: Pluto Press, 100 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0LP. Tel: 01-493 8888. Closing date: 12th July, 1985.

Pluto Press is an equal opportunities employer.

UNIVERSITY OF EXETER DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

1. An SERC Case Award With Research.

The non-ideal volumetric behaviour of binary mixtures leads to important loss of material in industrial processes. The successful candidate will be responsible for the design and construction of test equipment, and for the supervision of students on their projects. The post holder will also be responsible for the maintenance and repair of test equipment, and for the calibration of instruments.

2. An SERC Case Award With Research. The successful candidate will be responsible for the design and construction of test equipment, and for the supervision of students on their projects. The post holder will also be responsible for the maintenance and repair of test equipment, and for the calibration of instruments.

3. SERC Case Award. The successful candidate will be responsible for the design and construction of test equipment, and for the supervision of students on their projects. The post holder will also be responsible for the maintenance and repair of test equipment, and for the calibration of instruments.

Further details and application forms available from the Personnel Dept., South Bank Polytechnic, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel: 01-828 9988, ext. 2355/2361. Closing date: 12th July, 1985.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

University of Newcastle upon Tyne

Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering

RESEARCH ASSOCIATE

An S.E.R.C. supported post. The successful candidate will be responsible for the design and construction of test equipment, and for the supervision of students on their projects. The post holder will also be responsible for the maintenance and repair of test equipment, and for the calibration of instruments.

Further details and application forms available from the Personnel Dept., South Bank Polytechnic, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel: 01-828 9988, ext. 2355/2361. Closing date: 12th July, 1985.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

The University of Manchester POST-DOCTORAL RESEARCH POST

Applications are invited for this post, tenable in the Department of Medicine at Hope Hospital, Salford (head of Department Professor L. A. Turnbull). The successful applicant will work on the electrophysiology of the colon in health and disease.

Experience of intracellular microelectrode techniques would be an advantage. The post is for 2 years commencing from a date to be agreed. Initial salary: £7,200-£8,500 depending on experience. Superannuation. Further details may be obtained from Dr M. Sandell, Department of Medicine, Clinical Sciences Building, Hope Hospital, Salford M6 8HD. Tel: 061-769 5974, ext. 250, to whom applications should be returned by July 22, 1985.

The University of Manchester is an equal opportunities employer.

University of Leicester Department of Chemistry

RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Applications are invited for the above post. The successful candidate will be responsible for the design and construction of test equipment, and for the supervision of students on their projects. The post holder will also be responsible for the maintenance and repair of test equipment, and for the calibration of instruments.

Further details and application forms available from the Personnel Dept., South Bank Polytechnic, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel: 01-828 9988, ext. 2355/2361. Closing date: 12th July, 1985.

An Equal Opportunities Employer.

The University of Leicester is an equal opportunities employer.

DIARY

WHEAT (A certain sort of industrialist likes better than anything else to be advertised as a job for youngsters and even find no one applying for it. It confirms a certain sort of prejudice. Thus we find Mr WC Anstis bemoaning in the annual report of Meat Trade Suppliers plc that he cannot find any school leavers to fill two Youth Employment Scheme vacancies. A despite modern premises with a passenger lift right at a bus stop, the only employment we seem to have generated is that of an official of the Job Centre who phones us every fortnight to ask if the vacancies still exist. No two available out of the three million!

Mr Anstis, who is chairman of the company, kicks off his remarks by observing: "Our staff are not happy with us without notice and our black boy gave his notice in, as he had been given a source to be a chief by the authorities, who also awarded him a grant."

This may or may not explain the reluctance of school leavers to work with him.

MYSTERIOUS break-ins (No 15). The North London offices of the National Union of Students were visited by a burglar on Tuesday night. Some records and £50 in cash were ignored. Instead, the entrant rifled through the office files on the Federation of Conservative Students and the Libertarian Alliance and went away again. But not before he had painstakingly painted every key on an office typewriter in typewriter correction fluid.

HE POOR old Earl of Cardigan has not earned himself the undying love of his neighbours for his tolerance towards hippies. Dog owners, for one, are not happy with him. Mrs Meg Horton of Marlborough has attacked him in the local paper for allowing the "dregs of society" onto his land, claiming they import Parvo-virus wherever they go. She has sent his Lordship a bill for £5.90 to cover the cost of inoculating her four pedigree terriers. The Marquess of Alsbury has responded with an appropriately rude letter.

FOR SOME time now Mr Jeffrey Bernard, the Spectator's resident drunk and low life correspondent, has kept his readers amused with his version of a dalliance with a woman, known as the Who Who Who in his Epsk. The lady hits back with a well-aimed letter in today's issue, detailing, in particular, a dinner date at which Mr B had already arrived, eaten and fallen asleep on the table before his guest even arrived. Tantalisingly, the lady does not give her name. There seems no harm in revealing it to be Ms Deirdre Redgrave, divorced from Colin some 10 years ago.

A WARM welcome, please, to 12 high-ranking Chilean officers, led by Brigadier General Navarrete, who are visiting Britain as the government's guests. Loyal servants of President Pinochet, they were given a party earlier this week by Lord Trefgarne, junior Armed Forces Minister.

The top brass are all attending the Chilean National Academy of Political and Strategic Studies and, in addition, to visiting the Royal College of Defence Studies, are calling in on various British companies. So, a sales trip, at heart? "The question is irrelevant," says the MoD. "These visitors are students."

THE YOUNG West Indian writer Caryl Phillips was, unhappily, unable to receive the Giles Cooper award for drama awarded from the BBC yesterday. To make doubly sure he made it to the awards ceremony the BBC sent the personal car of its bigwig, Mr Richard Francis, to pick him up from Heathrow where he was arriving from St Kitts. Which would have been fine, except the car was stolen while waiting at the airport.

TOO MANY civil servants are leaving secrets on their desks as they zip out for a lunchtime cigarette. So wide-spread has the practice become at Sunley House, Croydon — which houses, amongst other departments, the Credit Export Guarantee Department — that a "tariff of punishment" has been instituted. Leave one SECRET on your desk and you get a formal reprimand which stays on your record for life. One CONFIDENTIAL file and you are "annihilated" and have to sign a piece of paper for the next 30 days. For less secret files there may be nothing worse than standing in the corner.

Alan Rusbridger

The impotence of being earnest

COMMENTARY

Hugo Young



ELECTIONS are the fount of democracy but this is ridiculous. At least two years, perhaps nearer three, will elapse before the next general election, yet it is already being treated as the only significant event on the political agenda. Some people can talk of nothing else. We have caught the American disease, the chief symptom of which is an inability to treat the arrival of one president as much more than a prelude to the election of the next.

Solemnly to intone, in June 1985, that the next election campaign has already begun is both a truism and an absurdity. It cannot be denied that everything politicians do at any time may play some part in the mix of public attitudes which produce an election result; and as the days tick by, this becomes slowly more true. But it is the aberrant nature of present election talk which is more striking. Far from showing a proper anticipation of the most sacred moment in the democratic calendar, it's another sign of a political system being to crack up.

For why is it happening? Partly, no doubt, because of boredom. After six years of Conservative government, Thatcherism is *visus jeu*. Thatcherism is *visus jeu*. This new, anything new, is the stuff of endless, because so beautifully inconclusive, speculation. Remote though it is, the 1987/8 election supplies a focus which conveniently

distracts from the tedious plod of a living government. But the main reason, I believe, is different. It is that all the non-government parties have decided there is nothing else to do. They have opted out of the role allotted them by constitutional custom and practice, which is to harry, challenge and, clause-by-clause, oppose everything the government proposes. They think exclusively about the next time round. We have two Oppositions but no opposition.

They sometimes make this very obvious. The reluctance of Labour MPs to attend their place or work would, by normal employers, be taken as evidence of breach of contract and grounds for the docking of wages. If not dismissed, even when Labour launches its own debates, the nearest drizzle of MPs is willing to appear. For practical purposes, the Labour rank-and-file has just about abandoned parliamentary politics.

Admittedly, there are special factors at work. The more pressing business of ensuring re-election — even to return to a place they so half-heartedly wish to abandon — detains some of them. This tendency is amplified by the Labour chief whip, Mr Michael Cocks, himself facing possible deselection in Bristol. Fueling the venous of his feelings left towards Mr Cocks in Mr Kinnock's camp, and behind the cold-eyed determination to get him replaced, is the belief that

he actually encourages Labour MPs to stay away. Even less does the SDP-Liberal Alliance conduct itself in the present. Apart from occasional showpiece displays by Dr Owen and one roistering all-night all-buster, the Alliance has not affected the course of political events or even tried to. Thinking about the future is its consuming preoccupation.

All these defections from opposition politics will excuse themselves. They say they are impatient. They are victims of the government's huge majority. Since they can change nothing, why should they go through the motions of trying to do so? Since the government is peculiarly uninterested in listening to any arguments, or be deflected from the secret deals secretly arrived at in its own ranks, what is there to think about, save the exquisite prospect of throwing it out in 1988?

There is some truth in this. It is one more vindication of Pyrrhus's Law. When, during the last election, Mr Francis Pym committed the sackable offence of doubting the merits of a big majority, he was speaking as a former party manager. He thought it

would be bad for the Tories. It is proving, in many ways, to be bad for the country, and this is one of them: it produces in opposition parties not merely impotence but alienation from the system they are a part of. It has converted the House of Lords into the only deliberative chamber that matters: the only place where ministers have to test and adjust their plans in the fire of a reasoned opposition.

One more twist is now being given to the screw. Not only do the Oppositions not seriously oppose, but nor do the one-party Tories in the Commons. Having raised their squeak, the wets have lost their voice. No more Centre Forwards kicking the legs from under their own side. Welfare reform? Child benefit cuts? The Tory

prophets of compassion have decided that one customer is quite enough. Are they, too, suffering from creeping electoralitis, and for swearing their chosen role for that of loyal lapdogs?

Whatever the reasons for it, the political reality is now uncomfortable. Somehow we've got to get through three years. For everybody except politicians these are not interim or transitional or empty years, which can later be discarded and forgotten. They constitute an ever-present experience, at the hands of a ceaselessly active and lawmaking government, for which no consolation or redress repays in the knowledge that three years hence this government may be dismissed.

Must these years be spent in the way it now seems everyone outside government intends to spend them? Circling round each other? Scoring propaganda points of the smallest triviality? Paying a fortune for opinion polls to divide what in three years' time voters might be most attracted by? Parlaying every wisp of voting behaviour into conclusive evidence that, come 1988, it will be Labour not the Alliance, or possibly the Alliance not Labour, who will see the Tories off?

This phase of politics evinces a challenge to what government is doing, no proper scrutiny of its measures. We no longer have the adversarial politics of a properly-functioning parliament.

Nothing, however, can match the puerile facility of pretending that the election campaign has already begun. For the more the election talk swells, the more we are invited to put real politics into quarantine for 30 months in favour of electoral politics: yet there never was a time when an election strategy was less decipherable or its outcome more unknowable — when an election, in other words, was more of a lottery, beyond the reach of the most profound of punditry.

The Brecon by-election is a case in point: the ideal opener, in fact, to this interminable period of the political world is determined to inaugurate. Whoever wins will feel good. Party morale will be a fluke, decided by a handful. There is no way, at any level of predictive reality, that 500 fickle Welsh voters can tell one anything about anything. And so it will be until 1988.

DEREK BROWN reports from Brussels on the European alternative to Star Wars

Space saver

THE EUREKA programme of high technology research is the most ambitious and the most audacious project to date of the European dream factory. It has never been defined. It has no budget. There is no controlling machinery. It belongs neither to the EEC nor to any of its member nations.

Eureka was born just 70 days ago, but of deep French inspiration with the western European response to the US Space Defence Initiative (SDI), better known as the Star Wars programme. Having flatly rejected French participation in Star Wars, Eureka is the standard of European technological independence.

He spoke at the Bonn economic summit of the need of Europe to rally to Eureka "to preserve their fund of intelligence, technology and know-how" and after an initial gust of scepticism, the Europeans are doing just that, with support in varying degrees coming from Britain, Germany, France, Belgium, Norway, Spain, Portugal, and Austria.

The chief attraction of the scheme is its Galic mix of relentless logic and shortages of Europe is undeniably trailing the US and Japan in high tech research, development, and exploitation. Since 1972, the annual growth in high tech production has been under five per cent in Europe, 7.6 per cent in the USA, and 14 per cent in Japan.

The case for cooperation is overwhelming. So, too, is the emotional appeal of a home-grown effort, as opposed to a supine acceptance of a subsidiary place in the SDI sun. The latter point, of course, makes even more sense to those Europeans who distrust and dislike the Star Wars strategy on defence and political grounds.

Eureka was conceived to cover all these concerns. From the start the French insisted that whatever SDI was a military programme with potential civil spin-offs. Eureka would be precisely the opposite. It would prevent a debilitating brain drain to America. It would give Europe its own stake in the twenty-first century, instead of a few crumbs from the US table.

The one thing Eureka can't offer, unlike SDI, is a quick buck. Europeans high tech already falling over themselves in the rush for the Star Wars trough, brimming with 26,000 million dollars to be spent over the next five years.

The French government knows it cannot halt the rush for SDI, but President Mitterrand could not conceal his distaste for the added political endorsement of Star Wars by the British and German governments.

British support remains equivocal, being based on the desire to avoid being left out in the Euro-cold. But the main French objective was always to haul Germany on board.

President Mitterrand has been much displeased in recent months by Chancellor Kohl's sudden infatuation with Washington, as expressed during the Reagan visit to Germany. He has some endorsement of SDI, and by support for an early round of world trade talks which the French vetoed at the Bonn summit. Further strain has been put on Franco-German relations by Germany's new aggressive defence of national interests.

The differences remained apparent when the two leaders met in Konigsberg. But it must have been balm to President Mitterrand's irascible soul to hear Chancellor Kohl describe Eureka as a "vital necessity" for Europe. Eureka is more likely to take early shape in the private sector than as a glittering new EEC policy. Already this week, agreement has been announced between Astra of France and Norsk Data of Norway, to develop a high-speed desktop calculator, and similar deals, also involving French firms, are expected to be announced soon in computer and laser development.

It is premature to say that these are the first fruits of Eureka, for Eureka doesn't yet exist in any real sense. But the dream is moving towards tangible form.

FALKLANDS FACTORS

The second of John Ezard's reports

The penny wise, pound foolish land

WITH the expatriates expelled, locally-born Harold Rowlands in 1982 found himself in charge of what was left of the Falkland Islands Government. He ran it with unfussy, pedantic courage, but what people most glowingly remember three years later is that, as financial secretary, he kept General Menzies out of the vaults.

Harold would say, "oh dear, I've left the key at home again" or "bit hectic today, can you come back tomorrow?" The invaders — who did sometimes try to keep their promise to respect the Falklands' mysterious culture and way of life — never found a way round this sustained Anglo-Saxon display of manana.

What was in the vaults then probably wouldn't have bought two Sea King helicopters or Exocets, let alone their yearly maintenance costs, let alone one day's price of the military and naval ironmongery hanging to and fro over Port Stanley.

It certainly wasn't a hundredth part of a year's cost of maintaining a British garrison. But it was their public revenue, hard-

come by and — in their historic experience — ill-placed for running their scanty public services, for keeping their heads above water.

A million pounds a head may have been spent defending each of the Falkland Islands by 1982. But the average family income is still only £4,270 a year and annual public revenue only £4.7 million.

The Falklands now have three economies running side by side, hardly touching: the civilian micro-economy and the much bigger garrison and Mount Pleasant airport economies. The huge £385 million airport construction and garrison housing project has employed 2,000 Britons. It is estimated to have created 12,000 more jobs in Britain directly and indirectly. But in its peak year it contributed just £500,000 in spending within the local economy.

The rest — as with the garrison — is spent back in Britain or elsewhere. The military command secretary, in addition to processing the withdrawal of the last Harriers, has begun watching pennies with the zeal of a

agency which has been instructed to get defence costs down to a new politically correct level.

Even post-conflict rehabilitation and development has yielded its paradoxes. Mrs Mally Spinks lives in one of the famous 64 triple-glazed Brewster homes. The war damage-replacement houses which, by the Civil Commissioner Sir Rex Hunt calls "a unique combination of the Falklands factor and Murphy's law" ended up costing £153,000 each to finish. Yet it is possible for a family to live in the same old house as we always were.

What she means is that, although the house is the best, warmest home she has ever had, it cost £28,500 a month. Her husband, Eric's basic wage as a jetty gang is £63 a week. Items like a loaf of bread or tin of Ideal Milk cost 90p in Stanley.

The pennies could be on elastic, she said. To her with expenses she does cleaning work for £1.75 an hour. But, like most cleaners, she cannot break into the "magic circle" of women who get £2 to £3 an hour,

mostly for jobs in Stanley, linked with the airport.

That is one family's economy. Although she is happier there before the invasion — "with the Army here it's not lonely like in the old times" — she felt a spasm of longing when the inaugural British Airways 747 made its ceremonial pass over Stanley before heading for Brize Norton. It might as well have been a mythical silver bird for all her and Eric's chances of affording the £2,000 return fare to get on it and see their grandchildren.

But for others in the private Falklands economy, the arrival of the first bank, Standard Chartered, has transformed the habits of generations. A society brought up to save and pay each on the nail has suddenly started borrowing for central heating, rewiring, extensions, plumbing and other home improvements it has traditionally lacked. This, on top of the loans taken out for farm purchases, is seen as the biggest token of political and economic confidence in at least the short-term future that the islands have known for decades.

A crucial mark of long-term confidence will be it and when the bank risks offering house mortgages for which there would be numerous takers. According to its manager, Alan Parry, it repaid all its capital costs from profits in its first year, and has now amassed £5 million in deposits.

The public economy has never experienced Keynesian deficit economics. The books have always balanced because, in the kind of dependency the Falklands is and wishes to remain, however long-term the money country neglect has been, they have always had to balance. When Rowlands took over in 1972, he found a note from his predecessor which used one of the most dreaded phrases in the vocabulary: "I fear we shall be a grant-in-aid colony within two years."

That shift of category would have meant internal administration by Whitehall because you couldn't pay your way. The crisis was solved. But this year again the budget was due to go into deficit, chiefly because of extra recurrent public

works costs arising from postwar rehabilitation and expansion — and a rise, regarded as long overdue.

It was saved by £500,000 in harbour dues income from some of the foreign ships fishing around them. "We're living on that money now," Rowlands said. That is why they have asked Britain to declare a fishing limit around the Falklands. As they see it, the licence revenue would pay for an acceleration in development before their own land-based development corporation's projects come on stream. And, astonishingly or otherwise, they would like to begin repaying at least some of their defence costs.

It may seem ridiculous when a little cynical Whitehall cooking of the books is a bastion of the finest smidgen of their defence bill — would solve their present budget problems at stroke. But that does not happen to be how Falklands psychology works at its most vigorous. "It's a proud position to be in when you know you are paying your own way," Harold Rowlands said.

DAVID BERESFORD reports from Harare on the unresolved issues of land reform in Zimbabwe

The soldiers who went all out for growth



SIX years ago he was in the Zambezi valley, an AK-47 automatic rifle slung over his shoulder, listening tensely for the clatter of the helicopters from the Police Anti-Terrorist Unit. This week, some 250 miles to the south of the great river, he was wearing a cane into a plastic farmhouse bag listening to the comforting splash of 60 sprinklers watering his fields. Douglas Dube was happy.

A few hundred yards away, in an outbuilding on the 400-acre farm, ex-Admiral Robert Mugabe was listening to the radio. He was in a "decided" state and farming it has been, and remains, a battle. The membership of the

collective has dwindled to 88, 25 of them men and 63 women. Last year their losses stood at some £56,000 dollars, but with nearly 200,000 dollars in grants from foreign, non-governmental aid organisations and another £40,000 from the bank loan they have managed to keep going and to equip the farm with two tractors and implements as well as a sizeable irrigation system.

The 38 members of the collective and 34 children live in the four old farm-houses on the property — giving themselves a room each with the overflow in tiny mud and brick houses in a compound. A dozen farm labourers who worked for the white family have been allowed to stay and given small patches of land for subsistence farming.

They elect a seven-person management committee annually and hold quarterly meetings to take overall policy decisions. Three of the women run a nursery for the children — two are about to go on a teacher-training course — two other women are away studying book-keeping, while two men have been despatched to agricultural college.

It all sounds like the realisation of Premier Robert Mugabe's socialist vision, but paradoxically it owes little or nothing to government initiative and assistance and in some respects it is anach-

ronistic in the present political climate here.

Simukali is to be found about 20 miles outside Harare, in the middle of Mashonaland, the stronghold of the ruling Zanu party. In the early days of the war of independence, it was the target of army raids in search of arms caches. And there is some resentment among the members towards the government, both because of that and because they failed to get an initial land grant.

Black grievances on the land issue, it is often said, lay at the centre of the war of liberation. The country's economy is based on agriculture and the wealth of the land and the government founded on its control of the land. At the peak of colonial rule some 6,500 white farmers controlled nearly 50 per cent of the land — and that the most arable in the country — while some four million blacks were crowded into the 165 Tribal Trust and (now communal lands) which were poor to start with and quickly became overcrowded, overstocked and over-grazed.

The redistribution of land was therefore an obvious priority for the Mugabe government — but it has been hampered in its resettlement programme by the terms of the Lancaster House agreement, which protects property ownership, allowing for

transfer on a willing-buyer willing-seller basis in local currency transactions but not realising expropriation by requiring compensation in foreign currency. Expectations among black political leaders at the time of Lancaster House, that huge foreign aid packages to finance resettlement, failed to materialise.

Nevertheless the government engaged in an ambitious programme, postulating the resettlement of some 162,000 families (over three-quarters of a million people) by 1984. To date only about 30,000 have actually been resettled.

The pattern of resettlement which is beginning to take shape is also at some variance to what the government intended. Essentially two main types of resettlement farms were developed: model A and model B. The first was a collective in which between 25 and 30 families were each given 12½ acres of arable land for themselves, with additional grazing rights on communal land, living on their own plot in a nearby village which was built with schools and clinics, roads and water supply. Model B farms were communal, like Simukali, but established with government land grants.

Model B was the government's ideal, but Western aid donors — of which Britain is the largest with 280

million dollars pledged so far — have shied away from it. They represent only about 10 per cent of resettlement to date. The government is hoping that model A farms will naturally develop into the communal model, but the aspirations of black farmers to the socialist ideal must remain open to question.

As Comrade Nikoloni, secretary of the Simukali collective, who had a thorough grounding in socialist principle while receiving military training in Russia during the war years, put it: "This is not socialism, this is job creation."

As Zimbabwe heads for its second general election under majority rule, land does not appear to be a major political issue in the campaign and that — together with success in maintaining the confidence of the remaining white farmers — represents a major achievement for the government. But Robert Mugabe heads for a second term, and possibly one party rule, questions abound as to the future of the sector, particularly whether he will force the pace of collectivisation out of his commitment to the socialist dream, or under pressure of the rising unemployment problem. Whatever the future holds, the land issue will continue to be the touchstone to the fate of Zimbabwe.

Don't think it's a plot by some extremist group.



BRITISH pensioners abroad are being robbed. Having chosen to live in the sun in some of the countries which used to form the old British Empire, they find themselves trying to take out pensions which haven't changed since the day they stopped working, or have not kept pace with inflation.

In Australia, some 85,000 British pensioners every November count the cost of leaving these shores. It is then pensions are increased at home, but the people in Australia never get the full amount.

At least, they are better off than the 41,000 pensioners who have emigrated to Canada, often to join children. They get no increase at all. In fact, if they left Britain 15 years ago they are still getting a single pension of £5 a week, while those who joined them ten years ago will be managing on £11.60 a week, compared with the current rate in Britain of £35.80.

It's the same for the 21,000 in New Zealand and the 15,000 in South Africa. The only way they can get an increase in the pension they paid for all their working life through national insurance contributions is to return to Britain.

But the 9,000 pensioners enjoying the Spanish sun, the 7,000 in West Germany, 6,000 in Italy, 5,000 in Jersey and 4,000 in Guernsey all receive a pension which steadily increases because these countries have a reciprocal social security agreement with the British government.

There doesn't seem to be any logic as to which countries have an agreement, which makes retiring to the sun a little tricky.

The carefree beach life in the Bahamas will cost more dearly than that in Bermuda or Jamaica because the last two have an agreement to index link pensions, just as they are at home.

The United States of Amer-



Keeping sunny side up — picture by Kenneth Saunders

Frozen out of a place in the sun

Lindsay Cook on the need to think twice about retiring abroad

ica severed its links with Britain in an acrimonious way, but British pensioners, who currently number 28,000, get a better deal than those over the border in Canada, which is part of the Commonwealth. They get the full increases in their pensions.

And a new convention with America, which comes into effect in 1988, will allow British people who work in the United States to count any contributions to the social security system there towards a pension that they will later draw in Britain, and vice versa. There's a limit of five years contributions which can be transferred in this way.

The Philippines signed a convention in February, which will allow pensioners to get increases after it comes into force later in the year.

But there's little chance of deals being done to give the full increases to those living in the countries to which most Britons choose to emigrate because it would cost too much and the emphasis is on reducing the social security budget.

The countries of the European Community pay pensioners the full increases, as do Spain, Yugoslavia, Switzerland, Gibraltar, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Mauritius,

Turkey, Portugal, Israel, Malta, Jersey, Guernsey, and Sark.

If you are planning to retire abroad, you should tell the social security office in plenty of time and you will then be informed how the pension will be paid.

It may be sent directly to your address abroad every four or 13 weeks, or to a bank or savings account in the United Kingdom, or paid to a person you have nominated as your agent in the United Kingdom.

The Department of Health and Social Security leaflet NI 38 gives details of social security benefits outside the

European Community and is a good starting point because it lists which countries have a reciprocal agreement to pay the full pension and which do not.

There are also leaflets available from the DHSS Overseas Branch, Newcastle upon Tyne NE8 1YX, which give precise information about the social security arrangements for countries which have special agreements.

Britain is unique in offering supplementary benefits so there's no question of pensioners, who are eligible for extra help here getting it if they leave.

Company pension schemes pay out any increases wherever you may roam and what over the inflation rate. While the inflation rate in Britain may help in the decision as to what the annual increase should be for former employees there would be no cut for those in Switzerland, where inflation is low or Brazil where it is very high, said a spokesman for the Company Pensions Information Centre.

But pensioners may find that they get less cash to spend than expected if they choose a destination which has a strong currency which makes the exchange rates unfavourable to sterling. As pensioners get older and less fit many choose to return to Britain to get treatment under the National Health Service. But it is not only the treatment that is important. They may want to see a relative for the last time but not have the money to pay the fares.

An insurance scheme for those emigrating to Australia and New Zealand, leaving their families 12,000 miles behind, is operated by Patrick Leigh as the Emergency Travel Insurance Scheme. Policies are taken out naming the emigrants and the selected relatives they would want to see in the case of a bad accident or one of them being seriously ill.

In such an emergency the policy pays the air fares so that whether parents or children are seriously ill they can be visited.

The premiums start at £30, with one adult insured in Britain or Australia and New Zealand, but the premiums are higher if one or more of the people named on the policy is 70 to 75.

The scheme is underwritten by the Navigators and General Insurance Company (Eagle Star) and the operators can be contacted at 20 Lime Street, London EC3M 7HN.

Unsafe as empty houses

When it comes to house insurance, expatriates can be on tricky ground. Sara Webb points out some of the pitfalls.

AS Ambrose Bierce pointed out in *The Devil's Dictionary*, insurance is an ingenious game of chance in which the player is permitted to enjoy the comfortable conviction that he is beating the man who keeps the table.

The problems arise if the player is hoping to leave his house unoccupied and insure the building and contents while he's out of the country for several months at a stretch, because he may well find he has little chance of joining the game at all.

Anyone planning to move abroad and leave a property unoccupied must notify the insurer of this change in circumstances and check the existing policy carefully.

Insurance companies are marginally more sympathetic towards their existing customers, but there is a tendency either to withdraw certain clauses in the normal policy or to bump up the premiums — in some cases by 200 per cent. New customers will probably be greeted without enthusiasm. After all, from the insurer's point of view, an empty property is an unattractive risk — unit windows and weed-ridden gardens beckon to burglars and squatters, and damage from flooding or storms may well take longer to detect, in which case the extent of the damage is likely to be greater.

The first item to check is whether the insurance for an unoccupied property covers all such normal risks as fire, flooding, malicious and accidental damage, as well as paying architects and surveyors' fees and the cost of alternative accommodation if the owner is left stranded upon return.

General Accident, for example, charge the same premium for occupied and unoccupied houses, but in the latter case, the policy excludes: breakage of fixed glass, double glazing, sanitary fixtures, and destruction, or damage by theft or malice.

leakage of oil; bursting, leaking, or overflow of water unless the water system is turned off.

Other companies keep the premium the same but make the owner pay the first £25 or so of the bills for damage if the house is left unoccupied. Royal Insurance say that if the property of an existing customer is left empty for any length of time, the cover is reduced to fire only, and depending on the circumstances, they would charge an additional rate.

Insurance brokers Alexander and Alexander Ltd of Woking, Surrey, provide a Homesafe policy for expatriates. This is an all-risks policy in which the building rate is 0.15 per cent of the rebuilding cost, with £50 excess if the unoccupied period is less than 60 days. Thereafter, the excess jumps to £100, although the company offers lower rates for larger excess amounts. For an additional £22.50, the policy includes a Home Owners' Legal Protection Scheme which will cover all the legal expenses if squatters (or tenants) refuse to move out.

Most companies stipulate that unoccupied properties are visited and checked weekly by a reliable friend or letting agent, that the water system is completely drained (to avoid the havoc witnessed in parts of the British Isles in which this year, and that electricity and gas are turned off at the mains.

Provided these precautions are met, the Prudential charges the same for occupied and unoccupied properties and does not withdraw any clauses from the policy. In some cases, the building itself is covered by a building society block policy, so the owner may only need a separate contents policy.

It is assumed that jewellery, paintings, furs, silver, clocks and other valuables will either be locked away in a safe or will accompany the house owner abroad.

Even so, premiums can be considerably higher for the contents of unoccupied properties, though premiums vary according to area.

When the house is rented out during the owner's absence, contents cover does not include theft by the tenant — there must be signs of forced entry.

YOUR SAVINGS

	% interest net	% gross (for basic rate taxpayer)	Tax	£ Min
BANKS				
Deposit	7.75	10.10.35	paid	1
Regular savings	8.25-9.125	11.74-15	paid	10-month
Lump sum 3 months	8.5-9.5	12.25-13.57	paid	2,000
High interest	9-9.5	12.84-13.57	paid	100+
High interest	9-9.5	12.84-13.57	paid	2,000
BUILDING SOCIETIES				
Share account	8.5	11.74	paid	100
7 day	8.5	11.74	paid	100
Instant Access	8.5	11.74	paid	200-500
90 day	10.10.35	14.35-14.9	paid	200-500
High interest account	10.25-10.75	14.6-15.4	paid	10,000
TRUSTEE SAVINGS BANK				
Deposit	7.75	10.10.35	paid	50
Premium deposit	7.75	10.10.35	paid	500
NATIONAL SAVINGS				
Ordinary account	8.5	11.74	paid	500
Instant Access	8.5	11.74	paid	100
Deposit bond	9.5	12.84	paid	100
Monthly income bond	9.5	12.84	paid	2,000
* If least one calendar year, starting January 1				
NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES (200 min)				
Current rate	8.5	11.74	free	20
INDEX-LINKED CERTIFICATES				
10 year	8.5	11.74	free	10
5 year	8.5	11.74	free	10
YEARLY PLAN				
10 year	8.5	11.74	free	10
5 year	8.5	11.74	free	10
LOCAL AUTHORITIES				
10 year	8.5	11.74	paid	500
5 year	8.5	11.74	paid	500

Weekend Money is edited by Margaret Dibben

Why more and more homeowners choose Lombard

A Homeowners Loan can be used for almost anything at all — from a home extension, to repaying existing loans and credit card balances. Unlock the unused value of your home as security for a loan of between £2,000 and £12,000.

Convenient monthly repayments can be spread over as long as ten years. Free life assurance is included; and there are no penalties if you settle early.

A loan of £3,500 can be repaid at £92.18 per month over 60 months. This makes a total amount payable of £5,530.80 (APR 21.6% variable).

If you are aged between 18 and 65, and are a homeowner, telephone Val Bishop on 021-744-4544 (ansafone outside office hours) or simply post the coupon below for details.

LOMBARD HOMEOWNERS' LOAN PLAN

To: Lombard North Central PLC
FREEPOST, Shirley, Solihull,
West Midlands B39 1BR

Name _____
Address _____
Post Code _____

Reg'd in England No 137004 Reg'd Office Lombard House, Curzon St, London W1A 1EU
A member of the National Westminster Bank Group

NOW YOU CAN AIM EVEN HIGHER

Abbey National's Higher Interest Account rate has just shot up to a new all time high. Offering you a record 10.75% net.

£500 gets you straight in and you can keep on adding right up to the joint account limit of £½ million.

INSTANT ACCESS

It can be yours if £10,000 or more remains after withdrawal. Should

less remain you can still withdraw money instantly but you'll lose the equivalent of 90 days interest on

the amount withdrawn. Or, give us 90 days notice of withdrawal and there'll be no loss of interest at all.

MONTHLY INCOME

Your interest can be paid monthly into certain other Abbey National accounts or straight to your bank.

Otherwise, it'll be credited twice yearly to earn you the outstanding net compounded annual rate of 11.04%. For basic rate taxpayers it's a gross equivalent of 15.77% (Although rates may vary).

To apply for a Higher Interest Account call into your nearest Abbey National branch. Or use the coupon below.

You'll be well on target for our highest rate ever.

Are you as happy with your building society?

ABBNEY NATIONAL BUILDING SOCIETY, ABBEY HOUSE, BAKER STREET, LONDON NW1 6XL

To: Dept. HIR, Abbey National Building Society, FREEPOST, United Kingdom House, 180 Oxford Street, London W1E 3YZ.

I/We enclose a cheque for £_____ to be invested in a Higher Interest Account at my/our local branch in _____

I/We would like: A. the interest added half-yearly to the Higher Interest Account ☐
B. to take advantage of the monthly income facility ☐ (tick appropriate box)

Full Name(s) Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel. _____

Signature(s) _____

Date _____

G46

Please send me full details and an application card.
I/We understand the rate may vary.

10.75% = 11.04% = 15.77%

NET RATE NET COMPOUNDED ANNUAL RATE WHEN FULL HALF-YEARLY INTEREST REMAINS INVESTED GROSS EQUIVALENT COMPOUNDED ANNUAL RATE TO BASIC RATE TAXPAYERS

ABBNEY NATIONAL HIGHER INTEREST ACCOUNT

مكتبة الأمل



Smoke gets in your eyes—Cher, right, in *Mask* and, left, junior punk in *Suburbia*.

Derek Malcolm reviews Peter Bogdanovich's *Mask*, *Suburbia*, *Restless Natives*, and *Mrs Soffel*

On the side of the Angels

TUGGING very discreetly at the heartstrings as if half ashamed of its appeal to the emotions, Peter Bogdanovich's *Mask* (Cinema, PG) arrives in London from America and Cannes with the advance reputation of being hard done by. Cut by its producers, Bruce Springsteen score with Bob Seger and others, it still remains Bogdanovich's best piece of work for some time.

It is based on Anna Hamilton Phelan's true story of the Rocky Dennis, the American boy from a biker's family who became a latterday Elephant Man because of a disfiguring and progressive condition called Craniodiaphyseal dysplasia but whose saintliness moved all who met him.

What a recipe for Hollywood crocodile tears! Yet the film, though occasionally falling prey to the worst kind of hard-nosed sentimentality—watch the courtship between the young man and his beautiful blind girlfriend if you want an example of that—generally avoids too much tear-jerking with a plain, straight approach that lets you weep without undue encouragement.

No praise, for instance, could be too high for Eric Stoltz as Rocky, whose simple dignity and determined underplaying are surely deserved as much reward at Cannes as Cher got as his drink-and-drug-soaked rock 'n' roll mother. This, too, is a considerable performance, very in the best sense of the word. No one now could possibly deny her ability as an actress.

Sam Elliott is good, too, as her long-suffering but persistent biker lover, but one does

question Bogdanovich's apparent fondness for the nice, cuddly Hell's Angels who surround the family with such affection. It looks a little like wishful-thinking to me. Either that or something's been left out of the real story.

Still, one judges the film as much by what it is and that way it gains a lot. It is often genuinely moving, and seldom lets its grip loosen.

My favourite film of the week, however, is Penelope Spheeris's *Suburbia* (Cinema, Screen on the Hill, 18) in which a band of LA youths calling themselves TR are matched against a worried police force, pigs in the middle of a confrontation between them and the suburbanites who first fear and then hate them.

Spheeris's film is cast in the mould of a Roger Corman epic, trying to have it both ways (sex 'n' violence plus morality and not entirely surprisingly was picked up by the company for distribution). But it consistently seems to deliver a little more than one might expect, and still has a liveliness about it that signals an outstanding talent.

Basically, the film is not much more than a kind of cartoon, with its punky teenagers contrasted for effect with cameo of blue-collared horror representing American suburban life. But what it looks like and what it says are two different things, which I happen to think complement each other to some effect.

The melodrama is actually a morality play, subjecting the usual expectations of the genre and pushing out towards some sort of proper

feeling. *Suburbia* may be an exploitation movie but it never exploits its characters in an unthinking way, and remains memorable as a first feature because of it.

Restless Natives (Warner West End etc. PG) is about two Scots 'word-wells' who become famous as latterday Rob Roys by holding up coachloads of tourists instead of stagecoaches. The tourists, out of the news has got round, begin to like the experience rather, which makes it difficult for the police and eventually impossible for the Scottish Office. The boys become tourist attractions in themselves.

Do you smell Bill Forsyth in all this? If you do, you'd be right and wrong. Forsyth, in fact, has nothing to do with the film, except for the fact that it would never have been made without his example, and the bows to him are many.

It was made by two Americans, producer Rick Stevenson and director Michael Hoffman, whose privileged, shot at Oxford University for the Oxford Film Foundation, appeared a couple of years ago, and the screenplay by Ninian Dunnnett won a sponsored competition last year.

No one would say that the result is a masterpiece but, after a few recent examples of British comedy that have come our way, at least it isn't in the least category. It is, in fact, difficult not to warm to, despite the fact that Forsyth actually made the film we might have opined that his timing was a little awry.

Comedy, however, is not

easy and perhaps a sharper, harder approach (which one would quite like from Forsyth himself at times) would have destroyed the charm. As it is, there's some good playing from Vincent D'Onofrio and Joe Mantegna as the two energetic losers, Robert Urquhart as the chief policeman and Ned Reatty as a vacationing CIA agent. Not exactly high-tech, but some low cunning.

I don't quite know what has gone wrong with Gillian Armstrong's first American picture, *Mrs Soffel* (Plaza, PG), but it seems a bit dead to me and curiously uninvolved.

Yet there's a very good story to it, being the romantic tale of a prison warden's wife who, instead of dispensing rifles and good cheer to the depressed killer on Death Row, gives him her passion instead, and engineers an escape for them both.

Based on a true case, which raised a furor in turn of the century Pittsburgh, the film stars Diane Keaton and Mel Gibson, which should be better value than it is. Somehow, however, nothing catches fire and Russell Boyd's darkened cinematography, though splendid in itself, seems to obfuscate matters still further.

It seems a long time ago, since Armstrong made the attractive *My Brilliant Career* in Australia—and in between came the disappointing *Star 80*. Even so, it's still clear that there's a lot of talent in her, but that it isn't tapped here. Perhaps, though, Keaton and Gibson just don't make a convincing pair. Matthew Modine, Alan Parker's *Birdy*, is notable as Gibson's cellmate and accomplice.



BRIEFING

Best films

Witness (West End and release): Peter Weir's thriller-cum-pastoral, with Harrison Ford's tough detective falling for pretty Irish girl. Shrewd mixture of art and commerce.

Our Story (Lumiere): Eccentric Bertrand Blier opus, with Alain Delon as drunk who falls for Nathalie Baye's unconventional bourgeois woman and stays on as unwanted houseguest.

Birdy (Cinema, Haymarket): Alan Parker's Cannes Jury prizewinner, taken from the William Wharton novel about the backstreet boy who wants to fly. Fine performances from Matthew Modine and Nicholas Cage.

The Breakfast Club (West End and release): The lockdowns on modern American teenagers, as a posse of them sit through school punishment and discover what is what. Lively and well acted.

The Times of Harvey Milk (Academy): Excellent documentary on the gay councillor murdered in San Francisco, but not too helping minorities of all kinds.

Best on TV

Giro City (tonight, CA 9 30): Karl Francis's brave stab at a film lambasting television, with Glenda Jackson, Jon Finch.

Union City (Friday, CA 11 50): Mark Reichert's 1979 punkish film noir, based on a Woolrich pulp thriller with singer Debby Harry and Dennis Lipscomb as bleakly destructive marriage partners.

The Wrong Box (Saturday, BBC-2, 9 10): 1966 Bryan Forbes period comedy, with Richardson, Sellers and Wilfred Lawson.

The Royal Hunt Of The Sun (Sunday, BBC-2, 10 20): Taken from Peter Shaffer's successful theatrical epic, with Christopher Plummer playing the Inca king, according to Pauline Kael, "like a mad queen." Robert Shaw is Pizarro, and Irving Lerner directed.

The Angry Silence (Sunday, CA 10 10): Slightly dated Guy Green drama with Richard Attenborough as blackleg in union dispute.

The Chronicle Of Anna Magdalena Bach (Wednesday, CA 9 10): Jean-Marie Straus's most famous film, with Bach's music as a commentary on the family's life-style. Hypnotic if minimalist.

Special interest

Outside London, there's still time to see the Arts Cinema Cambridge, double bill of Cocteau's *La Belle et la Bête* and Renoir's *Partie de Campagne* (both masterpieces). But it's now either today or tomorrow, at Newcas's Riverside Cinema, the Coen Brothers' enterprising thriller *Blood Simple* shows next week, with two Forsyth films, Gregory's *Girl and Comfort and Joy*, in the smaller cinema, Bradford's Film Theatre shows Rod's rousing *Carmen* next week as the main attraction, with *Guys and Dolls* (the original version) on Tuesday and Wednesday. Lino Brocka's *Bayan Ko* (Owens County) shows until the end of the week at the Arncliffe. The film won the BFI Award this year ex quo with the British Terence Davies Trilogy.

Derek Malcolm

Tim Palleine on films by emigre directors at the NFT

Hans across the sea

CINEMA was rather readily termed an international language in early writing on it. What has perhaps been less widely recognised is how much it is a field of international practice. There are plenty of current examples: Australian filmmakers drawn to Hollywood, or in a different way the gravitation of Wajda to France and Germany and of Tarkovsky to Italy and Sweden.

A season at the National Film Theatre, running through July and August, hits on the rewarding notion of assembling a range of non-German work by directors who were formed in the flowering of the late silent and early sound era in Germany.

The German tradition can be said to encompass heightened instincts for architectural design, for expressive lighting, and less definably for cinematic syntax. Where the first two of these qualities carry a high visibility, the latter is in a sense invisible. Lubitsch is probably the key name here. The Hollywood film that represents him, the costume comedy *Heaven Can Wait*, is intriguing in that, while the sensibility is in a way European, the fabric remains strongly American.

The Germanic influence was probably most evident in the film noir—Robert Siodmak is represented by the gothically elaborate *The Spiral Staircase*. Curtis Bernhardt by *The High Wall*, a beautifully nightmarish thriller which deserves to be better known.

Bernhardt is also represented by a splendid "woman's picture," *A Stolen Life*, and a lesser known example of the same genre is Joe May's *Confession*. The programme variously encompasses the whipped cream of Henry Koster's Deanna Durbin vehicle *First Love* and the Sturm-und-drang of John Brahm's *The Undying Monster* (a nonsensical horror tale treated with enormous aplomb).

The season also reminds us, however, of the contributions of German emigre directors elsewhere. It includes, for instance, *Return of the Scarlet Pimpernel*, a stylish historical romp directed for Korda in Britain by Hanns Schwarz. It takes in, too, French work by Siodmak (*Pieces*) and Bernhardt (*Carrefour*), little reviewed in Carrefour.

Another French rarity is *Dans les Haies*, directed in 1933 by the now virtually forgotten Victor Trivas. He is an interesting case in point since he began in Germany as art director to, Fabst and then, died to direct, and subsequently to the US, where he became a screenwriter. In that capacity he turns up elsewhere in the season on the credits of *City of Women* and *The Side Walk Ends*. Eventually, like several other emigres (Lang, Dietrich) he returned working in Germany. Oddly enough, he proves to have been born in Russia.

Rotterdammerung

Peter Greenaway talks about his new film, *ZOO*, to James Park



Going Dutch—Peter Greenaway at work

A RED-headed actress screams from a car parked halfway up a lamp-post on a street in Rotterdam. It could be the climax of a conventional film car chase until you notice the symbolic details. The car is a Ford Mercury. A swan and her smashed eggs have been laid across the steering wheel. And the background is illuminated by enormous incandescent letters spelling ZOO.

The film, *A Zed And Two Noughts*, which recently finished shooting is only the second feature from writer-director Peter Greenaway. It promises to be a visual feast which will do for Rotterdam what *The Draughtsman's Contract* did for the Seventeenth Century English landscape.

Greenaway has not been inactive in the three years since *Contract* opened in triumph at the Venice Film Festival. There have been documentaries on modern American composers and the rooms that people live in, as well as the beginning of a collaboration with painter Tom Phillips on a video version of Dante's *Inferno*. But Greenaway has throughout been impatient to make more

features. His word-processor is reportedly bursting with new scripts.

In the interim, various titles were touted as the "next Greenaway." Channel Four faithfully remained committed to whichever was currently top of the pack, but finding the rest of the budget was more problematic. "We sent this script to everyone you might think of," remarks ZOO executive producer Peter Sainsbury, "but there really was no interest."

Sainsbury, who also produced *The Draughtsman's Contract*, admits that reading a Greenaway script can be an unnerving experience for a potential financier. Also, the more bizarre sequences in *A Zed And Two Noughts*—two men leap into a cage with a restless tiger, a rampaging rhinoceros overruns cars on its way down the road—did not promise an easy shoot.

Greenaway wrote ZOO after visits to Rotterdam and Berlin. He was in both cities for film festivals but also found time to visit the local zoos. Both are old-fashioned establishments "where you still have a poor lion walking up and down in a cage,

according to Greenaway. Numerous questions occurred about the relationship between men and animals. As with *Contract*, the story involves a sudden death. But the film is a why-did-it-rather than a whodunnit. A car-crash caused by a low-flying swan leaves two brothers widowed. They are zoo scientists who attempt to explain their loss and appease their grief by researching evolution, the behaviour of trapped animals and the process of human decay. Alba, a third woman involved in the crash, distracts them from their investigations.

"The idea of the film," Greenaway explains, "is again to make a piece of entertainment which can also be a vehicle with which to jockey around ideas."

The project began to appear possible when it was decided to make it as a European-based film. Rotterdam Zoo was suitable and available. And Dutch producer Kees Kasander claimed the film could be brought in for \$250,000 if it was made with a largely non-British crew. There are no union agreements in Holland.

The performers were a mixed bunch. French-speaking actress Andrea Ferreol has to spend many hours practising her English intonation for the part of Alba. The brothers Eric and Brian Deacon agonised harder than anyone else on the set about the meaning of the script and their roles. Bullied at 'soo bureaucratic' were cockney comic Jim Davidson, surrealist Ken Campbell and various actors from England and Holland.

There are plans to have "A Zed And Two Noughts" ready for this autumn's Venice Festival. Whether or not the film makes it, Peter Greenaway already has more than one eye on his next feature. There's a spring shoot pencilled in for "The Belly Of An Architect" which is set among the ancient monuments of Rome. Another script under discussion is located in Antwerp railway station.

"SOARING... THIS EXCEPTIONAL MOVIE"

Its story lodges Alan Parker in the rarefied roost of elite international film-makers. Alan Parker achieves moments of real grace and greatness... TOM LUTHER-JOHNSON - MAIL ON SUNDAY

"MOVING"

The accomplished and moving *Birdy*... the best film to date of a British director who has both passion and visual flair... The story is brilliantly unfolded... PHILIP FRENCH - THE OBSERVER

"ABSORBING"

Watch this *Birdy*! Parker makes it exciting and absorbing to watch and think about... PARKER'S BEST FILM SO FAR... STEVE NASH - DAILY MAIL

"ORIGINAL..."

"Birdy"... the most original and inventive movie of the year... MICHAEL OWEN - THE LONDON STANDARD

BIRDY

GRAND PRIX WINNER CANNES FILM FESTIVAL 1984

Now showing ODEON HAYMARKET

Telephone 230 2736. Separate programmes daily 2.00, 5.35, 8.25pm. Late night show Fridays and Saturdays 11.30pm. All seats available. Access and Visa telephone bookings welcome.

"A BRILLIANT FILM"

BBC Kalamitope

A GHOFF REVE PRODUCTION

JAMES MASON EDWARD FOX

The Shooting Party

based on the novel by Jilly Collins

Now at CURZON MAYFAIR

Curzon Street, London W1 01-499 3757 Film at 2.00 (Not Sun) 4.10, 6.20, 8.40

Seats at 10.00 bookable in advance for 1.40 per seat, daily also 6.20 per seat. Set & Sun

Two people, worlds apart. Would her passion change his destiny?

DIANE KEATON • MEL GIBSON

MRS SOFFEL

A true story

Now showing PLAZA GATE CINEMA, NOTTING HILL

221-0220 727-5750

ALAIN DELON NATHALIE BAYE

A film by BERTRAND BLIER

OUR STORY

(Notre Histoire)

"Bliez goes Bunuellesque: dreams and nightmares of an erotic kind" TIME OUT

"A Joy...nightmarish logic and jet-black humour." CITY LIMITS

"Highly entertaining" WHATS ON & WHERE TO GO

"Large doses of farce and fantasy...enjoyable" OVER 21

Now showing Lumiere Cinema

379 3014 836 0691

ST MARTINS LANE COVENT GARDEN (LICESTER SQUARE TUBE)

SUBURBIA

A film by 18

PENELOPE SPHEERIS

"The brightest new talent in American films" Derek Malcolm, Guardian

"The best 'teenagers in revolt' movie since OVER THE EDGE. Far better than THE OUTSIDERS and RUMBLE FISH." New York Times

FROM FRIDAY ICA CINEMA The Green on the Hill

JUNE 28 THE MALL SW1 938 3647 (open. Balcatta Park) 045 4386/9797

"Entertains from start to finish...ambitious, original...funny" Written and Directed by ALEX COX

REPO MAN

HARRY DEAN STANTON PAUL STEVEZ

CLASSIC ROYAL CHANNING ROAD 930 6945

SPORT IN BRIEF

Skelton soon into stride

EQUESTRIANISM: Nick Skelton, smartly into his stride as usual, won the Toshiba competition, first senior jumping event of the Royal Windsor Horse Show yesterday, guiding Everest Domino to the fastest of four clears in a five-horse barrage, writes John R. Kerr.

All four of Britain's team in Rome last week were among the 27 starters, the best being Harvey Smith, whose presence would have enlivened the jump-off had not Sanyo Cadencia failed only at the first fence.

TENNIS: Leighton Alfred from Wales and Sue Barker from Scotland, who had won only one match each in the previous three tournaments, reached the semi-finals of the 17th spring circuit hard-court tournament at Bournemouth yesterday. Alfred beat David Felgate 6-4, 6-4 to secure a place in the Masters at Leamington next week, and Barker beat the Swedish girl Anne-Karin Olausson 6-4, 6-3.

Annabel Croft of Britain beat the American Leigh Thompson 6-1, 3-6, 7-6 in a marathon second-round match at the Australian women's indoor tournament in Sydney, and to New York, John McEnroe, Ivan Lendl, Aaron Krickstein and Henrik Sundstrom, the top four seeds, all won comfortably to reach the last 16 of the Tournament of Champions.

JUDO: Britain made an unsuccessful start to the European Championships at Maastricht, yesterday, writes Benjamin Raphael. Nick Kokotaylo of Manchester was overwhelmed by the Belgian Robert van de Walle, the eventual light-heavyweight winner, and the 18-stone Elvis Gordon of Wolverhampton lost to Grigory Verichev of the Soviet Union, the heavyweight gold-medallist, and the Bulgarian, Dimitar Zeprianov.

HOCKEY: A new-look England women's team meets the Olympic runners-up, West Germany, in two matches at Middlesbrough, today and Sunday, writes Janet Ruff. Meanwhile, the English National Indoor Championships starts today at Crystal Palace with the Schools Championship followed by the Counties tomorrow and Clubs all day on Sunday. This season the England team in Germany contains only six members of the current England squad.

CYCLING: The Spanish rider, Isidro Juarez won the 16th stage of the Tour of Spain from Alcala to Alcala de Henares yesterday, but Robert Millar of Scotland kept the yellow jersey as overall leader of the race, which ends in Salamanca on Sunday.

HANDBALL: The referee hit back literally after a match in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, this week. Vladimir Milutinovic threw punches at the home team's coach and several spectators who were jeering his decisions. "This proved he was more familiar with the rules of boxing than those of handball," the official Yugoslav news agency commented.

BOXING: John Lyon of St Helens, England's most experienced amateur international, retains his place in the team for the European Championships in Budapest at the end of the month despite losing his ABA light-flyweight title to Mexborough's Mark Epton at Wembley last week.

RUGBY LEAGUE: Widnes have transferred Kevin O'Loughlin, the 32-year-old former Wigan and Workington centre, for £18,000 at his own request. Hull's former captain and stand-off David Topliss has joined Oldham on a free transfer. He is 33.

Widnes's New Zealand forward Kevin Tamati, who was sent off against St Helens on April 27, has been suspended for four matches. Other suspensions: Alan McCurrie (Oldham) six games, Ricky Winterbottom (Keighley) three, Malcolm Flynn (Barrow) two.

MOTOR CYCLING: The 1985 Manx TT races are threatened by a petrol tanker drivers' strike, which began yesterday over a pay dispute. Race officials do not believe the strike will halt the actual events, but it could cause considerable inconvenience to spectators. Practice starts on May 27 for the races on June 1, 3, 5 and 7.

ATHLETICS: Sebastian Coe, Britain's Olympic 1500 metres champion, opens his 1985 triathlon programme today, when he turns out for Harrogate in the GRE First Division meeting at Alexander Stadium in Birmingham.

MOTOR SPORT: Britain's Derek Bell and his co-driver Hans Stuck of West Germany are favourites to win the British round of the World Endurance Championship over 212 laps of the Silverstone circuit on Sunday.

John Rodda on new appointments in the Sports Council

Trio's troubled boat

SPORTS POLITICS

MORE UNCERTAINTY and speculation about the government's role in sport will arise after yesterday's announcements from the Minister of Sport, Neil Macfarlane, about new appointments to the Sports Council.

As the Guardian forecast last week, after the departure of Dick Jeeps, the chairman of Liverpool Football Club, John Smith, takes over at the helm — but only on a two-day week basis and for a term that has not yet been decided. In addition, to plug the gaps when Smith is away, leading Liverpool the Minister has promoted another Council member, James

Harvie-Watt, former managing director of Wembley Stadium and the Sports Agency West Nally, to vice-chairman. He joins Ian McCallum in that position.

Macfarlane's view is that this trio "will make a very strong team, giving the Council a fresh impetus for the future." He did not agree that the Smith appointment looked hasty.

Meanwhile, Smith intends to make his two days a week positive and lively. The man who led the Ministerial inquiry — a Denis Howell creation — into the state of British sports will, it is supposed, be particularly active among indoor sportsmen, particularly athletes. Smith believes that one of sport's major priorities is

this country is the need for a national arena.

"We gave modern sport to the world and the world is now passing us by. We must have more indoor facilities to enable us to compete more successfully abroad," Smith said.

On money, he feels the gap between what the Sports Council receives from Government and the Arts Council's grant should be narrower.

He wants to heal the wounds between the Council and the Central Council of Physical Recreation and Peter Lawson, secretary of the CCPR, was present to welcome the initiative.

Paul Zetter, head of the pools firm Macmillan, former chairman of the Sports Aid Foundation, has been appointed a member of the Sports Council.

IN AN adjournment debate on Sports and Recreation Facilities, the Minister of Sport, Neil Macfarlane, told the House that there were now the better part of 1,000 public swimming pools and more than 1,000 indoor halls of more than 25 by 16.5 metres.

Macfarlane added that in 1970 there were only 34 sports centres in England; there are now 27, ten more than in 1970, 66 artificial athletics tracks compared with the 12 of 1970, and 210 purpose-built tennis courts, against 100 in 1970. Fifty all-weather artificial grass pitches have been laid since 1970, when there were none.

The Minister was replying to criticism by John Carlisle, MP for Luton North, that far too much open space is being developed for other purposes than sport or recreation.

There can be no absolute certainty that a batsman will be quite the same again physically or mentally after suffering the sort of damage which Andy Lloyd sustained when he checked into that short-pitched delivery from Malcolm Marshall last year.

On an innings of 180 yesterday at Edgbaston, however, suggests that the left-handed Warwickshire opener is approaching full rehabilitation. Glamorgan's attack is fractionally less fearsome than that of the West Indies and Lloyd agreed that the true test of his confidence might come when he has to face Marshall again, which could be in early June — but for the present he is justifiably satisfied with his progress.

Lloyd was part of a winter tour to Zimbabwe with the English county side, but his absence from the team inevitably made him wonder if damage had been inflicted on his confidence and technique.

But everything seems to have fallen into place these days. An aggregate of 100 runs in the match against Essex being followed by yesterday's big century.

It is harsh on Lloyd that now he is returning to full health the shortage of quality England openers is much less acute than it was a year ago when the West Indies were operating their scorched earth policy.

Lloyd's innings was the backbone of a mountainous Warwickshire total of 472 for eight declared, a score which almost certainly put an end to any thoughts Glamorgan might have harboured of collecting a third successive championship victory.

Their only ambition now must be to draw. But Holmes has already gone and Glamorgan are still 182 runs in arrears. Earlier, Glamorgan's maligned bowlers did not seem their first success until well into the morning by which time Lloyd and the orthodox Dyer had completed Warwickshire's record opening wicket stand against the Welsh county.

Lloyd continued to bat well after lunch, hitting with impeccable selectivity. He was howling trying to pull Ontong but his departure brought little respite for Glamorgan who then met Dennis Amis in his most fluent mood. He almost certainly would have completed his 52nd hundred had the need for quick runs not been of the greater concern.



JOHN SMITH: Indoor facilities a major priority

Paul Fitzpatrick at Edgbaston

Lloyd's bold step down recovery road

There can be no absolute certainty that a batsman will be quite the same again physically or mentally after suffering the sort of damage which Andy Lloyd sustained when he checked into that short-pitched delivery from Malcolm Marshall last year.

On an innings of 180 yesterday at Edgbaston, however, suggests that the left-handed Warwickshire opener is approaching full rehabilitation. Glamorgan's attack is fractionally less fearsome than that of the West Indies and Lloyd agreed that the true test of his confidence might come when he has to face Marshall again, which could be in early June — but for the present he is justifiably satisfied with his progress.

Lloyd was part of a winter tour to Zimbabwe with the English county side, but his absence from the team inevitably made him wonder if damage had been inflicted on his confidence and technique.

But everything seems to have fallen into place these days. An aggregate of 100 runs in the match against Essex being followed by yesterday's big century.

It is harsh on Lloyd that now he is returning to full health the shortage of quality England openers is much less acute than it was a year ago when the West Indies were operating their scorched earth policy.

Lloyd's innings was the backbone of a mountainous Warwickshire total of 472 for eight declared, a score which almost certainly put an end to any thoughts Glamorgan might have harboured of collecting a third successive championship victory.

Their only ambition now must be to draw. But Holmes has already gone and Glamorgan are still 182 runs in arrears. Earlier, Glamorgan's maligned bowlers did not seem their first success until well into the morning by which time Lloyd and the orthodox Dyer had completed Warwickshire's record opening wicket stand against the Welsh county.

Lloyd continued to bat well after lunch, hitting with impeccable selectivity. He was howling trying to pull Ontong but his departure brought little respite for Glamorgan who then met Dennis Amis in his most fluent mood. He almost certainly would have completed his 52nd hundred had the need for quick runs not been of the greater concern.

It is harsh on Lloyd that now he is returning to full health the shortage of quality England openers is much less acute than it was a year ago when the West Indies were operating their scorched earth policy.

Lloyd's innings was the backbone of a mountainous Warwickshire total of 472 for eight declared, a score which almost certainly put an end to any thoughts Glamorgan might have harboured of collecting a third successive championship victory.

Their only ambition now must be to draw. But Holmes has already gone and Glamorgan are still 182 runs in arrears. Earlier, Glamorgan's maligned bowlers did not seem their first success until well into the morning by which time Lloyd and the orthodox Dyer had completed Warwickshire's record opening wicket stand against the Welsh county.

Lloyd continued to bat well after lunch, hitting with impeccable selectivity. He was howling trying to pull Ontong but his departure brought little respite for Glamorgan who then met Dennis Amis in his most fluent mood. He almost certainly would have completed his 52nd hundred had the need for quick runs not been of the greater concern.

It is harsh on Lloyd that now he is returning to full health the shortage of quality England openers is much less acute than it was a year ago when the West Indies were operating their scorched earth policy.

Lloyd's innings was the backbone of a mountainous Warwickshire total of 472 for eight declared, a score which almost certainly put an end to any thoughts Glamorgan might have harboured of collecting a third successive championship victory.

Their only ambition now must be to draw. But Holmes has already gone and Glamorgan are still 182 runs in arrears. Earlier, Glamorgan's maligned bowlers did not seem their first success until well into the morning by which time Lloyd and the orthodox Dyer had completed Warwickshire's record opening wicket stand against the Welsh county.

Lloyd continued to bat well after lunch, hitting with impeccable selectivity. He was howling trying to pull Ontong but his departure brought little respite for Glamorgan who then met Dennis Amis in his most fluent mood. He almost certainly would have completed his 52nd hundred had the need for quick runs not been of the greater concern.

It is harsh on Lloyd that now he is returning to full health the shortage of quality England openers is much less acute than it was a year ago when the West Indies were operating their scorched earth policy.

Lloyd's innings was the backbone of a mountainous Warwickshire total of 472 for eight declared, a score which almost certainly put an end to any thoughts Glamorgan might have harboured of collecting a third successive championship victory.

Their only ambition now must be to draw. But Holmes has already gone and Glamorgan are still 182 runs in arrears. Earlier, Glamorgan's maligned bowlers did not seem their first success until well into the morning by which time Lloyd and the orthodox Dyer had completed Warwickshire's record opening wicket stand against the Welsh county.

Lloyd continued to bat well after lunch, hitting with impeccable selectivity. He was howling trying to pull Ontong but his departure brought little respite for Glamorgan who then met Dennis Amis in his most fluent mood. He almost certainly would have completed his 52nd hundred had the need for quick runs not been of the greater concern.

It is harsh on Lloyd that now he is returning to full health the shortage of quality England openers is much less acute than it was a year ago when the West Indies were operating their scorched earth policy.

Lloyd's innings was the backbone of a mountainous Warwickshire total of 472 for eight declared, a score which almost certainly put an end to any thoughts Glamorgan might have harboured of collecting a third successive championship victory.

Dilip Rao at Lord's

Courageous Cowdrey

Kent, mauled by Middlesex's fast bowlers yesterday morning at Lord's, rallied strongly enough to be on even terms for at least a short while.

But by the close, a fourth-wicket partnership of 102 between Gatting, in scintillating form, and Radley restored the initiative to Middlesex, who, with seven second-innings wickets in hand, led by 217 runs.

Kent's recovery from 88 for five was initiated by a brave and mature 65 by Chris Cowdrey. His effort inspired defiance from Kent's lower order.

Middlesex's lead was limited to 66 and, when they batted again, Penn and Jarvis struck quickly, dismissing Barlow, Slack and Butcher before the score reached 50.

In Kent's innings Cowans and Daniel bowled with fire in their opening spells, but Kent's problems were partly self-created. The most glaring error was, uncharacteristically, by Tavare, who flashed his bat in a cut at Cowans and was caught behind.

A partnership between Aslett and Cowdrey was beginning to set when Daniel unleashed a ball of lethal speed at Aslett and induced a snick which Gatting, at second slip, converted into a brilliant catch.

They are a team of few stars, as Everton are tired of hearing, but their teamwork, composure and above all Bagnoli's sound preparation have produced consistency while the more liberal-minded Juventus and Inter Milan have dropped points at vital times.

It ought to be appreciated that, in Italy's first division, poverty is relative. Verona, who were interested in Gordon Strachan before he went to Manchester United, have an average crowd of more than 35,000, which compares favourably with that of any English club except Manchester United.

Verona, promoted only in 1982, were quietly consolidating under an outstanding manager, Osvaldo Bagnoli, and last year they brought what proved to be the smartest of this summer's signings into their beautiful northern city: Hans-Peter Briegel, audaciously captured from West Germany's training camp during the European Championship, and the Danish striker, Frederik Eekman.

These powerful, direct Nordic imports, Briegel especially, have been highly effective in a league dominated by the more intricate Latin skill. Verona have lost only twice all season.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

Patrick Barclay on the success of champions-in-waiting Verona

The year of the Italian outsider

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

repeating their 1982 success: in Scotland to Aberdeen and Dundee United; in West Germany to Borussia Muenchengladbach; in France to Monaco. But less favoured Italian clubs have been wondering if their egalitarian dream would ever again come true.

When Italy threw open their borders to an influx of the world's top players three years ago everyone assumed that the big-city clubs would get bigger, and that proved the case as the title went first to Roma, with their Brazilian blend, and then the Platini-inspired Juventus.

GOLF

David Davies at Moortown

Waites the hit at No. 1

THE CUSTOMARY conglomerate of leaders at the end of the first day of the Car Care, Plant International at Moortown, Leeds, includes a 45-year-old Lancastrian, a 19-year-old Scot and a 21-year-old Englishman. The only professional, Walter Waites, currently based in the middle of the North Sea, Peter Harrison.

Brian Waites, the first winner of this tournament in 1982, compiled a 65, four under the previous par of 69, and, more realistically, seven under the Standard Scratch score of 72. He leads by two from Magnus Persson and from Harrison, whose previous best tournament round, a 68 at Fulford, York, was swiftly followed by an 80.

There are only 12 players on par or better, including Sam Torrance, Neil Coles and Sandy Lyle. In fact, for most of the day Lyle's 69 threatened to be a 68, but he had the way he and Waites played the 18th illustrates the fine lines of fortune that help to make, or break, scores.

Waites drove to within two feet of the fairway bunker at the home hole and had, as a result, a difficult hanging lie. He executed the shot, a six iron, so well that he hit the pin and then holed from 15 feet for his birdie.

Lyle, three groups behind, drove five feet further than Waites, but was buried in the bunker with the ball barely visible. Lyle could not move it. The ball trickled back into his footprints and he had to play out some 20 yards or so in front of him. He then hit a nine iron to five feet from the hole and, true to his recent form on the greens, missed.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Harrison is currently sponsored by a man he has been giving him a golf. Then a budding oil tycoon, David Soley has since made it big in the offshore module market.

Waites hit the pin four times altogether in his round, chipping in for a two at the short, fourth, one of three two's at Moortown's five short holes. He had 7 single putts with a putter resurfaced recently after a punishment spell in the garage.

Matthew Engel at Taunton

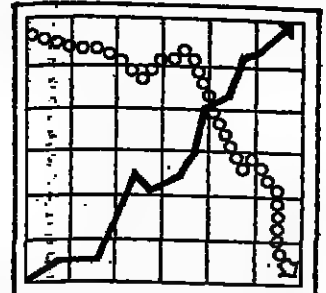
Magic fades as Rose is injured

CRICKET

The magical once-upon-a-time-in-the-West quality went out of the Australian match at Taunton yesterday and the cricket reverted to a little nearer to business as usual. There were still 445 runs in the day, which is amazing going by any standards, except those of Wednesday. However, 156 of these came from Kepler Wessels, who is an exceptionally good batsman but not exactly cheerful Charlie. And the day was overlaid with sadness when Brian Rose, close to a century himself had his

FINANCIAL GUARDIAN

Bubbles and bandwagons keep those rates floating



ECONOMICS
Christopher Huhne

THE SORRY extent to which international cooperation has deteriorated is truly a wonder to behold. Britain is still the fifth largest economy in the world, with a national income exceeding that of the entire continent of Africa. Yet our Chancellor appears so unconcerned with the state of the world economy that he could not be bothered to make a trip to Tokyo last weekend.

As a result, there was no British minister present at the finance ministers' meeting of the Group of Ten leading industrial countries. Mr Nigel Lawson preferred to stay at home to blame the Bank of England for mishandling the Johnson Matthey bank collapse. Instead, a pretty shabby public relations exercise given his ultimate responsibility.

His decision exactly parallels the fashionable international obsession with "getting it right at home, and leaving the rest" in the Chancellor's own terms. It was a triumph for his valuable time, for his hatchet men had helped to do a thorough job beforehand.

The report on floating exchange rates which was commissioned, on French insistence, at the 1983 Williamson summit proved to be a mouse. Not a single constructive proposal for imposing some order on the anarchy of the foreign exchange markets survived.

This is a serious matter.

The foreign exchange markets, with their increasing penchant for valuing currencies sharply out of line with sensible economic rates, do not merely reflect domestic policies and their ineptly developing a speculative "bubble and bandwagon" momentum of their own which can impose grave costs.

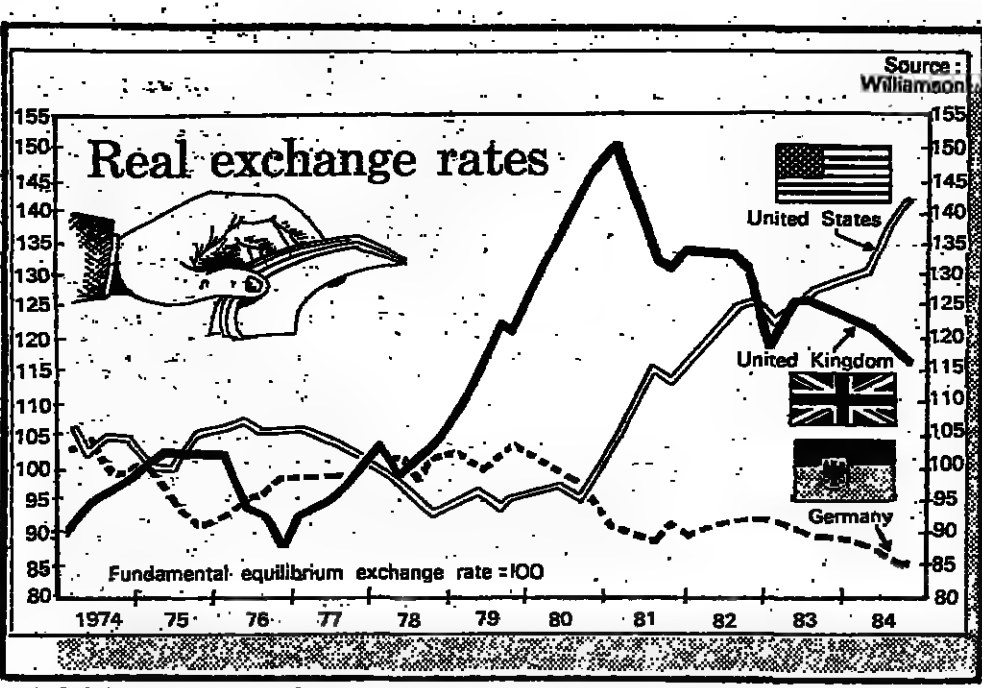
From one, and close to home, the unsteady of the overvaluation of the pound in 1980 and 1981 has meant that our current account balance — broadly the balance of trade in goods and services — actually deteriorated between 1978 and 1984 despite an enormous increase in North Sea oil exports and a thoroughly depressed economy which would normally have held down imports.

As a result, any prolonged attempt to expand the economy at rates faster than the rest of the world would, without a dramatic improvement in our trading performance, inevitably lead to unsustainable current account deficits. This would in turn imply a renewed deflation or an inflationary collapse in the value of the pound.

Dr John Williamson's updating of his excellent pamphlet on the exchange rate system, provides a sharp rejoinder to the official complacency of Tokyo. He explains how to measure when a currency is over or under valued; why it happens; the costs to the world economy when it does; and how to stop it through a system of "target zones."

First, measurement. This is an exercise not very different to the one which used to be conducted by the International Monetary Fund in the days from 1945 to 1971 when the world operated a fixed but not quite adjustable exchange rate system.

The graph shows Dr Williamson's calculations of how each of the major currencies has moved in real terms — ie, allowing for its domestic inflation rate compared to the rest of the world. When inflation is faster, say, in Britain, the pound has to fall by the



same amount to keep the real exchange rate constant. So much is standard, except that most indices of real exchange rates take an arbitrary base period, when the world economy was probably not in proper balance. So Dr Williamson instead constructs a "base" which shows the exchange rates which would have generated balance in 1974.7. These are the rates at which each economy would have been internally balanced (ie, no mass unemployment) while its current account surplus or deficit was compatible with long-term capital flows.

Clearly, these calculations involve heroic assumptions. But beggars cannot be choosers: they are the best available. And they show that at the end of last year the exchange rate of the pound, for example, should have been \$152, Fr99, Dm31 and 301yen. The pound was slightly undervalued against the dollar, but overvalued against everyone else and by some 17 per cent on average. (Given that sterling is now trading about 64 per cent higher than it was then, thanks to the Chancellor's hike in interest rates, this slightly understates the true overvaluation now).

The theory of floating exchange rates suggests that speculators will never allow currencies to get out of line, because they will buy and sell to stabilise the rate. The reality, though, is that both day-to-day volatility and serious misalignments (most notably of the Swiss franc, pound and now the dollar) have grown worse over the last decade.

One reason for this is the

bad neighbourliness of much of national policy, but speculators themselves can also put momentum behind an artificial trend. If financial markets see a price steadily rising they buy and it takes some shock to reverse the trend.

In other words, privately held stocks of anything — whether currencies or oil — are more likely to be destabilising than stabilising because speculators want to bet with the trend not against it.

The notion that anyone save governments has the financial resources to take the long view is simply fallacious. If someone thinks they will have to pay more for a dollar later than now, even if the dollar will be lower in a year's time, he will buy and buy.

There are also real world factors which can feed this speculative bubble. Markets may for example react to a country's trade balance. But a deteriorating currency, which will in the long run improve the trade balance by making exports more competitive, will in the short run make it deteriorate. This is the so-called J-curve: because quantities of exports and imports react to a change in the exchange rate only with a time-lag, a devaluation in the short-term has the effect of increasing the cost of imports and worsening the trade balance, measured in domestic currency.

The failure of the foreign exchange markets to deliver beneficial economic exchange rates means that world output, investment, and employ-

ment is almost certainly lower than it would otherwise be.

It also leads to ratchet effects on inflation because devaluations increase prices and hence wages more quickly than revaluations decrease them, due to sticky labour markets. And protectionism is mounting. The price of free foreign exchange markets is less free goods and services markets.

One useful response is the European Monetary System. A more ambitious attempt to restrict the swings in the three major currencies — yen, dollar and Deutsche mark — would certainly require less ambitious limits to movements at first. But some agreed limit there should surely be. Much could be accomplished by collective intervention, as was shown earlier this year with the dollar. Though the flows into and out of currencies are enormous, it is the balance between demand and supply which moves the price. And that is much smaller.

In other circumstances, governments would, probably have to weigh their domestic objectives against the desirability of stabilising the foreign exchange rate. But it is a total misnomer to describe any such change in policy to take more account of external effects as a sacrifice or an abnegation of sovereignty.

For better or worse, we are all in this good ship world economy together. We gouge holes in its hull at our collective peril. The freedom to suffer the costs imposed by floating exchange rates is no freedom at all.

Monetarist chickens are coming home to roost

CITY investors raised their eyes to the next economic trough and recoiled this week. The financial gains of recent years obviously owe more to redistribution than to any broad national progress, and public opinion polls showing that two-thirds of the country is unimpressed by the Government's performance, in spite of the strong recent rise in real incomes, cannot be ignored for long.

Economic growth is now running at an historically high 3.1 per cent, but it is only too clear that when coal output has regained the level where it meets demand, there is nothing much left to keep the pot boiling.

Most of the good news about consumer spending, exports, and capital investment is out. There will probably be a gradual slowdown in all of these areas of activity over next year and more. The oil motor has already lost power.

Like it or not, that leaves the public sector, including the factors over which the Government has most control, as the main barometer. Yet spending cuts are all the more a political priority when they have so far largely failed — and when other targets, particularly lower inflation, are being missed.

Bad luck, including poor weather conditions, is limiting the normal seasonal rise in employment, but the way in which all the monetarist dogmas, hopes and failures are coming home to roost at the same time underlines the risk to laying too many eggs in one basket.

Privatisation is the most dramatic, tangible and distant "threat" in Mrs Thatcher's policy war. In the long run it may be seen to have made the economy more dynamic. As a means of keeping the public sector borrowing requirement down, or stopping it rising to new record, it is of dubious merit and purely a temporary expedient.

There are some inflationary side-effects in that the cash mostly comes from existing savings. And the worse-off will become relatively and probably absolutely poorer, not least after the aborting of the state earnings related pension scheme. Anti-monopoly supervision is alive and kicking as British Telecom has found to its chagrin.



INVESTMENT
Robin Stoddart

Government intervention in industry does not end with its privatisation. The vital utilities including water, gas and telephones can still be milked through taxation if no longer by enforced price rises. Although the nominal rate of corporation tax has been lowered, the removal of reliefs and allowances means that revenue is headed higher for several years even if the boom in profits seen over the last three years soon tails off.

Tax cuts generally might seem to be the most lasting of a Tory administration, but the reality is vastly different except for the few at the very top of the incomes tree. No doubt the aim was to slash the lowest rates of tax, but after the abolition of the highest and most penal levies, which only raised quite small revenues anyway, the pace slowed.

Far from creating new jobs, the wealthier sections of the population who were well-established in boardrooms awarded themselves still more as they slashed employment and boosted profit.

If the continuing pay drift began at the top and with high mortgage rates, now provides the main danger of escalating inflation, the most potent damper, the wrong pound, is entirely the Government's pigeon. But it seems that no sooner has the Chancellor hoisted one new pennant to the yardarm than it is blasted away by his own monetarist cannon. Now the last and most sensible target — of a reasonable and stable exchange rate — is being blown up by high interest rates, arising from the need to curb excessive bank lending.

Since the pound is around 5 per cent higher against the German mark and the currencies of other close-combatting countries compared with what it was a year ago, it is more than likely that the share indices have a lot further to fall if sterling does not undergo a downward adjustment for intervening inflation. Last July the main share indices were well over a hundred points or up to a fifth below what they are now. Fortunately, the strength of international stock markets, Germany's in particular, reflects the solid improvement that is taking place in the economies of most industrial countries.

Apart from the building sector, Germany is experiencing a broadly-based and better-than-forecast upturn. The motor industry has regained previous record levels of output and double about electronics and other high technology areas capacity to compete have mostly been stilled. A record trade surplus is on the cards even if the oil price does not fall much further.

Led by its top companies and the main investor, Deutsche Bank, the German share market has risen by over a quarter this year. Unfortunately, Britain no longer has any motor or engineering groups to compare with Volkswagen or Daimler Benz, and although ICI is not dissimilar to the three German chemical giants, they have not been so prominent among recent gainers as they were earlier. GEC bears comparison with Siemens as the electronics industry hurtles to earth.

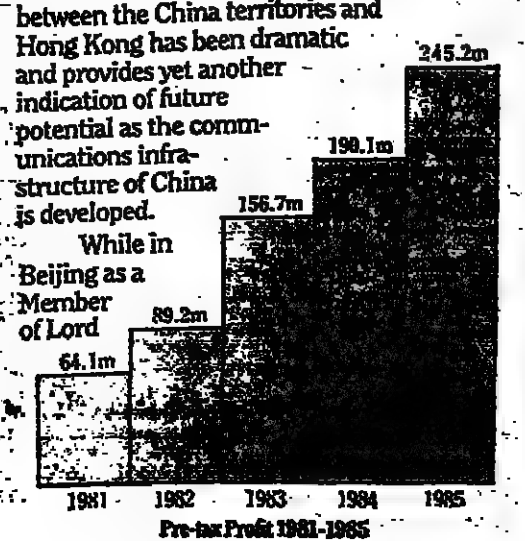
Wall Street remains the most potent influence on world stock markets, just as the United States economy is the prime mover of world trade. The revival in the growth of most areas, if not noticeably in the manufacturing sector overall, has now been confirmed, at least by some leading indicators. That did, however, stop the leap in government bond prices that had taken place in anticipation of still lower interest rates.

British industry and most builders are now clear that lower interest rates, along with a reduction in the sterling exchange rate against most currencies other than the dollar are necessary if the upturn is going to last.

"This is our fourth year since privatisation. I am pleased to announce record profits and turnover for the fourth successive year. Pre-tax profit increased by 29 per cent from £190 million to £245 million and turnover increased by 28% to £862 million.

This year has seen significant Group activity in the implementation of our global strategy. Investment expenditure was £262 million, of which £88 million was in the UK and £23 million in the United States.

The Far East, which now includes Hong Kong Telephone Company, continues to contribute substantial growth to Group revenue and profits. Telecommunication traffic between the mainland of China and Hong Kong is increasing dramatically. Hong Kong is now the principal destination for external calls from the southern provinces of China and from the Shanghai area. Much of the growth has resulted from the continuing number of joint projects which the Group undertakes such as the inauguration of direct dialling between Guangzhou, the provincial capital of Guangdong, on 20 August, 1984. The progress of our Shenda joint venture telephone company in Shenzhen, the largest of China's special economic zones, where direct dialling to and from Hong Kong was introduced on 10 December, 1984, also contributed to the growth. The increase in the volume of telecommunication use between the China territories and Hong Kong has been dramatic and provides yet another indication of future potential as the communications infrastructure of China is developed.



Young's Trade Mission, I signed Letters of Intent with the PT Ministry. The objectives are to co-operate in the telecommunications development of the Yangtze Delta area and to establish a telecommunication centre, probably to be located in Shanghai. During the mission I also signed a joint project agreement with Director Yuan Jiawen of Guangdong Posts and Telecommunication Administrative Bureau (GPTB), to install digital telephone systems in three major cities of the Pearl Delta area. Subsequently another agreement has been reached between GPTB and Cable and Wireless (HK) Limited, which will rapidly extend to another 10 cities in the area the ability to dial directly to Hong Kong.

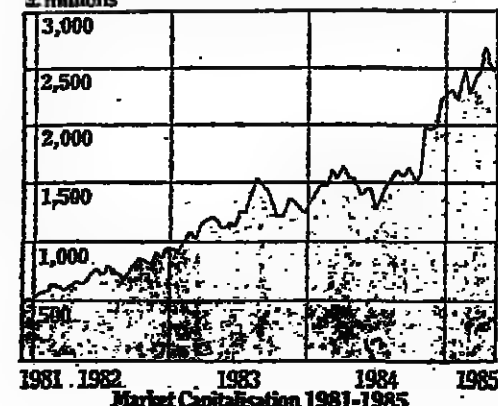
The expansion of telecommunication services in the Pearl Delta will mean that the existing 2700 channel microwave system between Hong Kong, Shenzhen and Guangzhou will be fully utilised by 1988. Cable and Wireless (HK) Limited is already discussing a new optical fibre system with GPTB to handle the extra traffic.

The Pacific Basin has been identified as a major growth area for telecommunication and we are actively seeking out opportunities for strengthening the group presence throughout the Pacific Basin as well as in China.

Mercury Communications Limited forms the substance of our development in the UK. It was, therefore, in pursuance of our strategic objective that we grasped the opportunity to establish Mercury as a 100 per

Cable and Wireless PRELIMINARY RESULTS		
£m	1985	1984
Turnover	862	673
Profit before taxation	245	190
Attributable profit	142	113
Earnings per share	31.9p	25.1p
Dividend per share	7.8p	6.5p

cent owned Cable and Wireless subsidiary by purchasing 50 per cent of its shares from BP towards the end of 1984. Since then the newly appointed management and board of Mercury have accelerated vigorously the expansion of the network and have been notably successful in completing fibre optic cable links from Manchester through Leeds to Birmingham and from Birmingham through London to Bristol. Earth stations have been established in the London Docklands and Oxfordshire to provide communications via the Atlantic and Indian Ocean satellites to the west and east. Now that it has both terrestrial and satellite facilities to offer, Mercury is attracting increasing numbers of customers. It is also offering increasing numbers of different services, the latest of which is a private line facility with AT&T, the major long-distance and international operator in the USA. This



provides immediate access to a wide variety of AT&T's telecommunication services and the many international customers who use them and we look forward to expanding this agreement to include other services in the future. Mercury has also completed the purchase of the network of pipes under London which were used until 1977 by the London Hydraulic Power Company. Fibre optic cables are now being laid in these pipes. By the end of the year a digital switched service will be available to the city using this new network, thus extending significantly the services Mercury can offer on a competitive and high quality basis.

The largest inter-continental traffic stream is between the UK and the US. The decision of the Federal Communications Commission, with the agreement of the US Secretary of State, to grant the application by Tel-Optik — our US partner — to land two fibre optic cables in the US clears all the regulatory and legal requirements and enables us to proceed in the design and commissioning of the first private transatlantic telecommunication cables for decades. Their use will add a new dimension to the security, reliability, speed and cost of transatlantic communications. They will also provide Mercury with secure transatlantic cables complementing its satellite links.

Developments within the US are proceeding to plan. The fibre optic cable facility which the Group leases from Amtrak between Washington and New York has proved very successful and additional

capacity is planned on this route. An agreement has been signed with Lightnet to purchase substantial fibre optic cable capacity between Washington and Chicago, one of the busiest routes in the world. The agreement includes options for the purchase of additional routes as and when needed. Construction of the fibre optic cable system in Texas linking Dallas, Austin, San Antonio and Houston is well under way and contracts for substantial amounts of capacity have already been signed up.

The appointments, to the Court of Directors, of Tom Chelwell as Director, Bermuda and Caribbean, and John Ormsby as Director, Middle East, Indian Ocean and Africa bring representation at Court of all the major geographic regions in which the Group operates. Together with Brian Pemberton, who becomes Chief Operating Officer on 1 July, 1985, they will provide continuity at Court for more than the next decade. Alan Clements becomes a non-executive director on 1 July. We are sure his experience as Finance Director of ICI will assist in the further strengthening of our Group. I wish also to record my appreciation for the contribution made by Alan Wheatley, whose resignation takes effect from 1 July, and wish him success in his new appointments.

In conclusion, I thank my fellow directors and the managers and staff throughout the world for their support and commitment in maintaining and strengthening the pre-eminent position of the Group as the world's leading international operator of telecommunication services. We will continue to grow and to grow profitably."

Eric Sharp, CBE
Chairman and Chief Executive

Cable and Wireless
THE WORLD LEADER
IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Cable and Wireless plc, Mercury House,
Theobalds Road, London WC1X 8RX.

THE DAY IN POLITICS

Authority tightens smear test guidelines

New guidelines to make sure that women are told of the results of cervical smear tests are to be introduced by the Oxfordshire district health authority.

This follows the case of a woman who died of cancer last year who had not been told that a cervical smear test in 1979 had proved positive.

The health authority has decided now that all women who have smear tests will be told the results, whether they are positive or negative. They will also be given record cards with details of test results, while tests will be repeated every five years for sexually active women considered to be at risk.

The Health Minister, Mr Kenneth Clarke, said yesterday that queues of women waiting for cervical smear tests are building up because of fears raised by the Oxford cancer death.

In a Commons written reply to Mr Alf Morris (Leamington Spa), Mr Clarke said he was well aware of "some serious local problems."

Recent backlogs were the result of the "tragic events" in Oxford. The resultant publicity has caused many more women to seek a test, Mr Clarke said.

"Because most cervical cancers develop slowly, some delay in processing does not detract from the value of having a smear taken. However, delays do cause anxiety to some women and backlogs are demoralising for laboratory staff."

Delays in particular laboratories were a matter for local management, and the minister said he had asked health authorities to pay particular attention to the problem. "However we are keen to discover whether there are any general problems which can be tackled at the national level," he added.

"I am particularly concerned about the need to train adequate numbers of staff, as it is the need for trained staff which is causing most of the delays in increasing the pace of work in laboratories at the moment."

Ex-top brass slates nuclear strategy

DEFENCE

By Colin Brown
BRITAIN'S defence strategy was attacked yesterday in the House of Lords by the former Chief of Defence Staff, Field Marshal Lord Carver, for harbouring "delusions of nuclear grandeur."

He urged the Government to spend £4.75 billion over 10 years to improve Nato's conventional forces and criticised the Government's planned replacement of Polaris with the Trident nuclear missile system as "superfluous and a waste of money."

Lord Carver, an independent peer who was head of the defence staff from 1973 to 1976, criticised the defence strategy during a debate on the government's 1985 defence white paper.

Lord Carver said, "Our ballistic missile submarines are not an essential element of Nato strategy. Whether they are regarded as an addition to the force or as independent force, they are superfluous and a waste of money."

It was essential, he added, to persuade the American people that it was right and in their own interest to continue to make a vital contribution to Europe's defence by convincing them that European members of Nato were using their money and manpower effectively to maintain and, if possible, to improve their conventional capability. "That is the first priority of our defence policy and not delusions of nuclear grandeur."

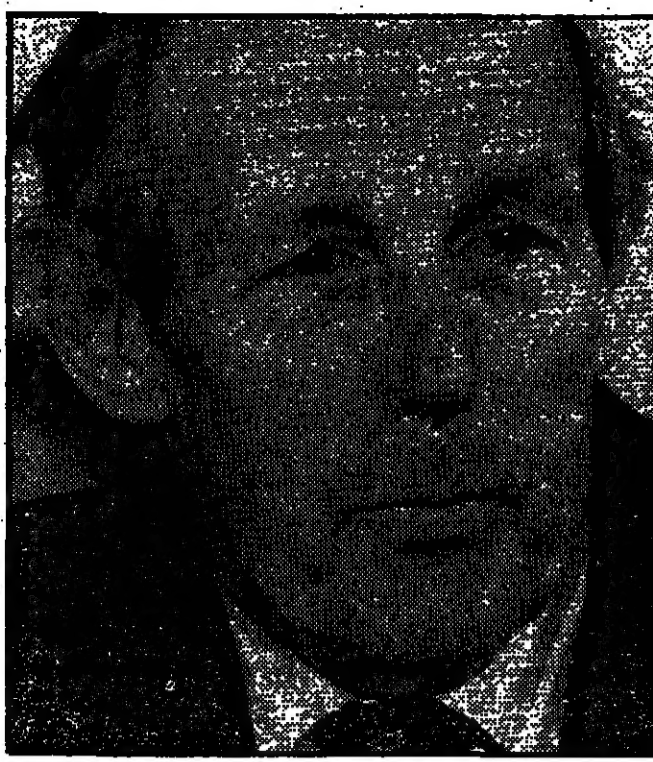
Opening the debate, the Junior Armed Forces Minister, Lord Trefgarne, said: "This Government is not in

the business of retrenchment and withdrawal. We are in the business of improvement and enhancement. We are not retreating from the principle of deterrence which has kept this country and our allies in peace and freedom for 40 years."

Lord Boston of Faversham, for the Opposition, described the cut in the Merchant Navy fleet in five years — from 1,297 ships to 758 — as a tragedy. It was also a danger.

The former Conservative Prime Minister, Lord Home, defended Britain's nuclear deterrence which, he said, gave Britain a place at the negotiating table.

"With Trident we shall be there and we shall have something of substance to contribute both to the discussions and we would hope, to the solution," said Lord Home.



Field Marshal Lord Carver: 'Waste of money'

Right-to-know call on environmental pollutants

By our Political Staff

A bill would be introduced in the House of Commons yesterday to establish a public right of access to information about the discharge of environmental pollutants.

Presenting the bill under the 10-minute rule, Mr Nigel Forman (C, Carshalton and Wallington) said that the dis-

closure of relevant information should not be left to the discretion and the goodwill of public authorities as the decision by the English Water Authority in holding its meeting in camera had demonstrated.

He said the public had a right to know about industrial hazards in the area and too often secrecy was a cloak for

embarrassment and inaction. His bill would give the right of access to any official document.

He said there would be four important exemptions to that rule: the first on grounds of national security; the second on grounds of industrial confidentiality where information disclosed could be helpful to a

competitor; the third on the creation of an environmental information commission where a victim of environmental pollution might want his identity or extent of injury to be secret; and the fourth, in law to the High Court.

Mr Forman said, "There is the suspicion that secrecy exists to protect those who create environmental pollution." His bill would stop that.

The bill would provide for

Aid possible for new ratepayers in Fowler plan

By our Political Reporter

Mr Tony Newton, the Social Security Minister, told a Commons Select Committee yesterday that the Government was considering giving "transitional" help to the poorest who, under the new social security reforms, will have to start paying a proportion of their rate bills.

Tory backbenchers have been privately expressing concern to ministers about the recommendations by the Social Services Secretary, Mr Norman Fowler, that all tenants, including pensioners, receiving benefits should be charged a proportion of the rates, from which they are currently exempt. Mr Fowler suggested that they might pay 20 per cent of their total obligation.

Cross-examined by the Social Services Select Committee chairman, Mrs Renee Short, about whether the 20 per cent figure would be taken in to account in assessing the level of the new benefit, to be called income support, Mr Newton confirmed that ministers had this in mind. He said: "It is our intention when we have been able to settle the structure and then set income support rate we should then consider what transitional provisions would be required for those on income support."

"Obviously, that involves judgments about the relationship between the new income support levels and what people are expected to meet out of those levels. We should take in to account the requirements in respect of rate bills."

Some members expressed their dissatisfaction with Mr Newton's inability to give any detailed answers about the winners and losers under the reforms.

Mrs Short appeared to startle Mr Newton by questioning him about what she said were internal DES figures which indicated that 7 million of the 7½ million current claimants, including 4 million pensioners, would be worse off under the proposals.

He asked: "In what sense are they internal figures?" Mrs Short replied: "Those which you are not willing to give us."

Mr Newton after being pressed further on the figures, which suggested that 650,000 claimants would lose £3 a week and 1.8 million people,



Mrs Short: 'Who will be worse off?'

including 1.2 million pensioners, would lose housing benefit, agreed to report back to the committee.

The Tory MSP, Mr Nicholas Winter (Macclesfield), protested that it was "an extraordinary position" which the committee was being placed in by Mr Newton's inability to give detailed answers.

But Mr Winter said that 80 per cent of the families with children received benefit.

Mr Newton agreed with another Tory MP, Mrs Edwina Currie, that some councils were using housing benefit to recoup cuts in grants from central government. They were increasing the rents of those claiming supplementary benefit rather than those who were not eligible and thus were helping to replace lost subsidies.

Strike cost

By David Heast

The Metropolitan Police spent £18.5 million policing the miners' strike, Mr Giles Shaw, Minister at the Home Office, said yesterday. He said the cost would be met by other police forces.

In a reply to a parliamentary question by Mr Gerald Kaufman, the Shadow Home Secretary, Mr Shaw said that £10 million of the bill had already been paid and that discussions were taking place with other police authorities about the balance.

Mr Shaw said that the cost would be met by other police forces.

SPORTS GUARDIAN

GOLF

David Davies in Monte Carlo

Cloud over Lyle

The more things change, as they say here, the more they stay the same. One year on the pro-am for the Johnnie Walker Monte Carlo Open had to be cancelled yesterday as mist, rain and a low cloud over the Mediterranean and completely obscured the Mont Agel course.

This happened last year and was a prelude to the tournament being decided over 36 holes, leaving Ian Mosey with his first win in 11 years on the tour.

Most of the course is 2,700ft above the sea, but the parts are 2,300ft lower, and last year I stood on the tee of the short third for the 45 minutes it took Sam Torrance's threesome to find gaps in the mist and play their shots to the green. The third is the lowest part of the course and by the time Torrance and Co had played there were 18 more golfers on the tee, having played the last two holes in bright sunshine.

This year there had been bright sunshine for the previous week, leaving little to the imagination on the beaches below, but competitive golf, they say, brings with it a species of raincloud and all that was necessary to ensure a shut-down was for the pro-ams to get underway. Those that started had the doubtful privilege of playing, on average, four holes in roughly five hours.

The situation is particularly frustrating for Sandy Lyle who, having walked out of the Carrolls Irish Open rather than take at least 90, is anxious to restore his form. He has played 20 tournaments in 24 weeks this year and not surprisingly is feeling jaded.

"I just want a relatively easy course that I can get into and start feeling good about my golf," said Lyle yesterday. For players at his level confidence only really comes from winning and that will not necessarily be easy this week.

Bernard Langer, the US Masters champion, Paul Way, the leader of the European money list, the Japanese pro Aoki, and Edward Clark Sam Torrance and Philip Parkin are all here in search of the £20,500 first prize.

UK pool hustlers splash out in Europe

When it comes to gulls, squids and snorkels, the UK show a clean pair of flippers to the rest of Europe. Stephen Bierley explores the hidden depths of Octopush.

AS THE late and much-loved Max Miller used to say: "Don't be a gull." The fact is that the United Kingdom, sometimes a little short of things to boast about, are the European underwater hockey champions of 1985, both their men and their women.

In the finals at Crystal Palace it was a double triumph over the Netherlands, the women winning 8-2 and the men 5-2. Sad to say the Belgians got fouled up in red tape and could not make it while the Irish simply, and without apparent explanation, failed to arrive. This left France to challenge the UK-Dutch axis, and they didn't.

Nevertheless the organisers remained cheerful, the competition was fierce, and underwater hockey — also known as Octopush — took another important step, or paddle, along the joke littered road to seriousness. It has not been easy. This is the scene. Twelve players, six each side, geared in swimming caps and equipped with snorkels and flippers, swim towards the centre of a given pool, upside down, and set about pushing a few inches of puck from one end to the other. Feeling down at this from above hardly conjures up what Jacques Cousteau used, graphically to describe as "the rapture of the deep."

Cliff Underwood, the genial vice-chairman of the British

Octopush Association, summed it up perfectly: "People don't take us seriously simply because it was funny." Not to the competitors, of course — and some 2,000 play it regularly in Britain — but to the outsider... well, there is not a lot to see.

Or, rather there wasn't. Enter the age of the video camera and suddenly, for spectators at least, the game is transformed. At the World Championships in Chicago last year, won by the Australians, the action was shown on a large screen. Crystal Palace could not quite run to that, but poolside monitors captured the play in glorious colour.

Suddenly a splashing, crashing surface world of bobbing heads and snorting breath becomes a slow motion arena of twisting, tumbling bodies, mouths streaming translucent bubbles, limbs and eyes in intense coordination as the game unfolds: the coming penguins turned graceful underwater hunters.

Octopush began life shortly after the Queen's coronation, when television was black and white and scarce. Alan Blake of the Southern sub-aqua club invented it, as much to relieve the boredom as anything. He coined the name, called the goals "the gulls" and the puck "the squid." It was all jolly good fun and, above all, honed up a diver's technique and skills.



JOLLY HOCKEY FLIPS... The UK take on the Netherlands in the Crystal Palace pool

Then in the late seventies, with underwater hockey gaining more and more devotees both in Britain, Europe, and Australasia, the French-based World Federation for Underwater Sports (WFUS) took the game under its wing, culminating last year in the World

Championships, and last week and the inaugural European Championships.

In Britain, Octopush is affiliated to the Sports Council and runs a national league on a challenge basis.

On July 6 the national junior championships for 10 to

16-year-olds are in Nottingham, with a senior Anglo-Dutch challenge match in the Netherlands next November. Given our present English summer underwater hockey might start to pop up in the most unexpected places. But seriously...

Liz Kahn at Waterloo, Belgium

Leeway for Laura

GOLF

Laura Davies, who was recently fined £50 for alleged curfew trawlers during the Hennessy Cognac Cup in Paris, is unlikely to have such trouble when the inaugural Belgian Open starts today at Royal Waterloo.

The Belgian Federation have contracted the WPGA to request the right to solve any smaller sartorial problems themselves.

"So far," they haven't replied," said Laura Davies, the tournament organiser. "We don't want this kind of thing in Belgium." Miss Davies, who finished second in Paris, ended that tournament in tears, although the winner, Jan

Stephenson, also of the US, defended her afterwards, as did the sponsor.

Out of a Belgian population of 10 million, only one per cent play golf, and this week the sponsors, with a budget of £160,000, hope to make the sport more popular.

The field of 78 professionals and three amateurs competing for the £10,000 top prize, include all the top 10, with the exception of one of the five Scots, Cathy Pantoni, who is competing in America. Muriel Thomson leads the money list with £2,500.

Connexion, Penny Grice and Laura Davies. The beautiful 8,000-yard par 73 golf course is in wonderful condition, but in playing long after the recent heavy rain.

Bob Fisher

A Novell solution...

SAILING

An late offer of sponsorship has ensured that Peter Phillips' 80-foot catamaran will compete in the Round Britain and Ireland race starting on July 6.

Novell Data Systems of Tunbridge Wells made the British Ocean racing skipper a deal which enables him to buy the sails and repair the mast of the biggest multi-hull ever built in Britain and be ready in time for the start.

Phillips had built the huge catamaran with the help of a small band of enthusiasts in Exeter, pinning his hopes on

sponsorship following his excellent performances with the 60-foot trimaran Travacrest Seaway, in which he led the Observer Singlehanded Transatlantic race for a week.

The new boat, now named Novell Network, was designed by John Shuttleworth and is regarded as the latest in high tech construction.

GOLF: Severiano Ballesteros's early-season winner, has slipped to 18th.
RUGBY UNION: The French tourists yesterday overcame Sanada Province 29-7 in Buenos Aires, Chavette scoring four of their 17 tries.

PFA CERTIFIED DIVIDENDS
All dividends subject to restructuring. MATCHES PLAYED JUNE 22

LITTLEWOODS POOLS LIVERPOOL

THIS WEEK
ANOTHER SUPER SUMMER PAYOFF
£2.1 MILLION
£121,646
AND 94 OTHER DIVIDENDS OF £13,444

TREBLE CHANCE PAYING 6 DIVIDENDS

24 PTS.....	£13,444-55	4 DRAWS.....	£12-10
23 PTS.....	£224-73	12 HOMES.....	£5,156-50
22½ PTS.....	£42-75	6 AWAYS.....	£1-25
22 PTS.....	£17-82		
21½ PTS.....	£1-80		
21 PTS.....	£1-80		

Below dividends to units of 10p
Expenses and Commission
8th June 1985 - 22-04

GET YOUR COUPON IN EVERY WEEK

VERNONS POOLS LIVERPOOL

Summertime
£1 Million
GOES A PENNY Treble Chance
Get your coupon in now!

FIVE GOES A PENNY TREBLE CHANCE 5 DIVIDENDS

24 pts.....	£2,735-75	10 HOMES.....	£54-00
23 pts.....	£252-50	(Nothing Barred)	
22½ pts.....	£28-80	8 AWAYS.....	£2-95
22 pts.....	£3-55	(Nothing Barred)	
21½ pts.....	£1-00	PIC 6.....	£5-50

Below Dividends to Units of 10p
Expenses and Commission for 8th June 1985 - 22-04

For coupons Phone
01 200 0200 (24 hr Service)

ZETTERS POOLS LONDON EC1

Scores & Scores of 15-a-1's TOPS
£3,866
won by H.R. using 8 from 8 for 83 pence

TREBLE CHANCE POOL

24 Pts.....	£636.95	18 Pts.....	£566.09
23 Pts.....	£7-25	(With Bonus for 5th and 6th)	
22½ Pts.....	£1-55	18 Pts.....	£163.45
22 Pts.....	£0-65	17½ Pts.....	£1-55
4 SUPER AWAYS.....	£26.50 for 10p		
4 DRAWS.....	£18.00 for 10p		

2 previous prizes only as per rule
2nd prize £100.00 for 10p
3rd prize £50.00 for 10p
4th prize £25.00 for 10p
Expenses and Commission for 8th June 1985 - 22-04

CHANGE FOR A WIN WIN FOR A CHANGE
PHONE 01-253 5376 FOR YOUR BEST BET COUPONS

I Was Born, Twin

30 **News: Lenses and Jargon** What about the world at the time of their birth?
 31 **News: Association with Propriety** The Journal of an 18th century paper's apprentice
 32 **News: Medicine in News** 18th century
 33 **News: Miraculous** The Miracle by Alexander Pope
 34 **News: Act of Worship**
 35 **News: Analysis** Must We Meet Like This? What means—and effects—of unclinging the BBC's machinery
 36 **News: Teach Yourself News-Speak** Will Ian Davies enlighten jargon?
 37 **News: On and Yours**
 38 **Music: Musical panel game**
 39 **The World at One: News**
 40 **The Archers**
 41 **News: William's Hour**—a letter to a baby girl, to be read in 20 years
 42 **News: Afternoon Play** Mock and Mild by Michael Caddell. Jolly word-spell at the mild stages tennis tournament
 43 **News: Enquire Within**
 44 **Bookshelf**
 45 **Story Time** See Views & The Sole to the Sea, by Brian Fredd
 46 **PM News magazine**
 47 **Six O'Clock News**
 48 **Brain of Britain 1985**
 49 **News: The Archers**
 50 **Any Answers?**
 51 **International Assignment**
 52 **The Shape of Joy** Conversation with sculptor David Wynne
 53 **Profile**
 54 **Does He Like Sugar?** Magazine for the disabled
 55 **Nigel Roes** with recordings from the Archives
 56 **Arts magazine**
 57 **A Book at Bedtime** Foreign Affairs, by Alison Lurie (4)
 58 **The World Tonight**
 59 **The Financial World Tonight**
 60 **Today's Parliament**
 61 **News: weather: interval**
 62 **Shipping Forecast**
 63 **VHF: 5.15-10.45: 11.0-12.12: 1.15-5.0 pm**
 64 **Schools: 11.0 Study on 4.17, 11.12.2**
 65 **Open University: 11.0, 11.15, 12.6**
 66 **Radio 1: Broadcasting**
 67 **News (Radio): 4.0 am** **Am Radio: 2.0-2.25**
 68 **News (Radio): 2.25-2.30 am** **12.30 am** **12.30-1.00 am**
 69 **1.00-1.30 am** **1.30-2.00 am** **2.00-2.30 am**
 70 **2.30-3.00 am** **3.00-3.30 am** **3.30-4.00 am**
 71 **4.00-4.30 am** **4.30-5.00 am** **5.00-5.30 am**
 72 **5.30-6.00 am** **6.00-6.30 am** **6.30-7.00 am**
 73 **7.00-7.30 am** **7.30-8.00 am** **8.00-8.30 am**
 74 **8.30-9.00 am** **9.00-9.30 am** **9.30-10.00 am**
 75 **10.00-10.30 am** **10.30-11.00 am** **11.00-11.30 am**
 76 **11.30-12.00 pm** **12.00-12.30 pm** **12.30-1.00 pm**
 77 **1.00-1.30 pm** **1.30-2.00 pm** **2.00-2.30 pm**
 78 **2.30-3.00 pm** **3.00-3.30 pm** **3.30-4.00 pm**
 79 **4.00-4.30 pm** **4.30-5.00 pm** **5.00-5.30 pm**
 80 **5.30-6.00 pm** **6.00-6.30 pm** **6.30-7.00 pm**
 81 **7.00-7.30 pm** **7.30-8.00 pm** **8.00-8.30 pm**
 82 **8.30-9.00 pm** **9.00-9.30 pm** **9.30-10.00 pm**
 83 **10.00-10.30 pm** **10.30-11.00 pm** **11.00-11.30 pm**
 84 **11.30-12.00 am** **12.00-12.30 am** **12.30-1.00 am**
 85 **1.00-1.30 am** **1.30-2.00 am** **2.00-2.30 am**
 86 **2.30-3.00 am** **3.00-3.30 am** **3.30-4.00 am**
 87 **4.00-4.30 am** **4.30-5.00 am** **5.00-5.30 am**
 88 **5.30-6.00 am** **6.00-6.30 am** **6.30-7.00 am**
 89 **7.00-7.30 am** **7.30-8.00 am** **8.00-8.30 am**
 90 **8.30-9.00 am** **9.00-9.30 am** **9.30-10.00 am**
 91 **10.00-10.30 am** **10.30-11.00 am** **11.00-11.30 am**
 92 **11.30-12.00 pm** **12.00-12.30 pm** **12.30-1.00 pm**
 93 **1.00-1.30 pm** **1.30-2.00 pm** **2.00-2.30 pm**
 94 **2.30-3.00 pm** **3.00-3.30 pm** **3.30-4.00 pm**
 95 **4.00-4.30 pm** **4.30-5.00 pm** **5.00-5.30 pm**
 96 **5.30-6.00 pm** **6.00-6.30 pm** **6.30-7.00 pm**
 97 **7.00-7.30 pm** **7.30-8.00 pm** **8.00-8.30 pm**
 98 **8.30-9.00 pm** **9.00-9.30 pm** **9.30-10.00 pm**
 99 **10.00-10.30 pm** **10.30-11.00 pm** **11.00-11.30 pm**
 100 **11.30-12.00 am** **12.00-12.30 am** **12.30-1.00 am**
 101 **1.00-1.30 am** **1.30-2.00 am** **2.00-2.30 am**
 102 **2.30-3.00 am** **3.00-3.30 am** **3.30-4.00 am**
 103 **4.00-4.30 am** **4.30-5.00 am** **5.00-5.30 am**
 104 **5.30-6.00 am** **6.00-6.30 am** **6.30-7.00 am**
 105 **7.00-7.30 am** **7.30-8.00 am** **8.00-8.30 am**
 106 **8.30-9.00 am** **9.00-9.30 am** **9.30-10.00 am**
 107 **10.00-10.30 am** **10.30-11.00 am** **11.00-11.30 am**
 108 **11.30-12.00 pm** **12.00-12.30 pm** **12.30-1.00 pm**
 109 **1.00-1.30 pm** **1.30-2.00 pm** **2.00-2.30 pm**
 110 **2.30-3.00 pm** **3.00-3.30 pm** **3.30-4.00 pm**
 111 **4.00-4.30 pm** **4.30-5.00 pm** **5.00-5.30 pm**
 112 **5.30-6.00 pm** **6.00-6.30 pm** **6.30-7.00 pm**
 113 **7.00-7.30 pm** **7.30-8.00 pm** **8.00-8.30 pm**
 114 **8.30-9.00 pm** **9.00-9.30 pm** **9.30-10.00 pm**
 115 **10.00-10.30 pm** **10.30-11.00 pm** **11.00-11.30 pm**
 116 **11.30-12.00 am** **12.00-12.30 am** **12.30-1.00 am**
 117 **1.00-1.30 am** **1.30-2.00 am** **2.00-2.30 am**
 118 **2.30-3.00 am** **3.00-3.30 am** **3.30-4.00 am**
 119 **4.00-4.30 am** **4.30-5.00 am** **5.00-5.30 am**
 120 **5.30-6.00 am** **6.00-6.30 am** **6.30-7.00 am**
 121 **7.00-7.30 am** **7.30-8.00 am** **8.00-8.30 am**
 122 **8.30-9.00 am** **9.00-9.30 am** **9.30-10.00 am**
 123 **10.00-10.30 am** **10.30-11.00 am** **11.00-11.30 am**
 124 **11.30-12.00 pm** **12.00**

[illegible]

PLAZA 1. THE MIDDIE LITTLE MISS
MESS (15) to 1011 BY 511111.
Serp. prints. clark 1 15 3 45 & 7A.
8 35.
PLAZA 2. THE BREAKFAST CLUB

PLAZA 3. INTO THE NIGHT (15).
Weds. thru Sat. 11:45 & 3:30. 6 P.
R 3 P.
PLAZA 4. MRS. SOFFEL (PG). 10:30

[illegible]